Exhibit 30

	Page 1
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTR	ICT COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF	F NEW YORK
MARK I. SOKOLOW, et al.,)
Plaintiffs,)
v.)) Civil Action No.) 04cv397(GBD)(RLE)
THE PALESTINE LIBERATION ORGANIZATION, et al.,)
Defendants.)

DEPOSITION OF ISRAEL SHRENZEL

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL

OCTOBER 23, 2013

REPORTED BY: AMY R. KATZ, RPR

	Dawa 2			Dago 1
	Page 2			Page 4
1 2	Deposition of ISRAEL SHRENZEL, taken in the above-entitled cause pending in the United States	1 2	INDEX	
3	District Court, for the Southern District of New York,	3	WITNESS	
4	pursuant to notice, before AMY R. KATZ, RPR, at the	3	Israel Shrenzel	
5	American Colony Hotel, Executive Room, First Floor,	4		
6 7	Jerusalem, Israel, on Wednesday, the 23rd day of October, 2013, at 9:41 a.m.	5	EXAMINATION PAGE	
8	October, 2013, at 9.41 a.m.	6	By Mr. Satin 7	
9		7	by Mr. Saun /	
10	APPEARANCES:	8 9		
11 12	FOR PLAINTIFFS: ARNOLD & PORTER, LLP	10		
12	By: KENT A. YALOWITZ, ESQ.	11 12	DEFENDANTS' EXHIBITS NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED	
13	399 Park Avenue	13	Exhibit 428 Hebrew Website Article, MEMRI,	
	New York, New York 10022-4690	14	Dated August 25, 2003 (No Bates Number) 61	
14	(212) 715-1000 / Fax (212) 715-1399	15	Exhibit 429 Arabic Newspaper Article,	
15	kent.yalowitz@aporter.com	16	Al-Quds, Al-Arabi, Volume 12, Issue 3460, Monday 26, June 2000	
16	FOR DEFENDANTS:		(Unclear Bates Number) 74	
17	MILLER & CHEVALIER CHARTERED	17	Exhibit 430 Website Article, Israel Ministry	
1.0	By: MICHAEL J. SATIN, ESQ.	18	of Foreign Affairs, Entitled	
18	BRIAN A. HILL, ESQ. 655 Fifteenth Street, NW	19	"Marwan Barghouti Indictment - Appendix - Terrorist Attacks and	
19	Suite 900	20	Activities Carried Out by the	
	Washington, DC 20005-5701	20	Field Commanders and Activists," Dated August 14, 2002	
20	(202) 626-5800 / Fax (202) 626-5801	21 22	(No Bates Number) 88	
21	msatin@milchev.com bhill@milchev.com	22	Exhibit 431 Arabic Document, Palestinian National Authority, Ministry	
22	omine michev.com	23	of Detainees Affairs	
23		24	(No Bates Number) 121	
24 25		25	Exhibit 432 Hebrew Document (No Bates Number) 125	
23	Page 3			Page 5
1	APPEARANCES (Continued):	1	DEFENDANTS' EXHIBITS	
2	ALSO PRESENT:	2	NUMBER DESCRIPTION MARKED	
3	RINA NE'EMAN, Official Hebrew Interpreter	3	Exhibit 433 Arabic Document, Palestinian National Authority, Preventive	
4	RUCHIE AVITAL, Check Hebrew Interpreter	4	Security H.Q., Ramallah	
5	RACHEL WEISER, Esq.	5	Directorate (Bates P 8: 176) 127	
6	DINA ROVNER, Advocate	6	Exhibit 434 Hebrew Document	
7	DINA ROVINER, Advocate		(No Bates Number) 132	
8		7	Exhibit 435 Article, Israel Ministry of	
9		8	Foreign Affairs, Entitled	
10		9	"Operation for the Confiscation of Terror Funds - Background,"	
11			Dated February 26, 2004	
12		10	(No Bates Number) 138 Exhibit 436 Export Dogument Entitled "0/11	
13		11	Exhibit 436 Excerpt Document Entitled "9/11 and the Search for a Policy"	
		12	(No Bates Number) 147	
14		13 14		
15		15		
16		16 17	DEFENDANTS' EXHIBITS	
17			PREVIOUSLY MARKED INITIAL	
18		18	NUMBER DESCRIPTION REFERENCE	,
19		19	Exhibit 422 Document Entitled "Expert Report of Israel Shrenzel	
20		20	in Sokolow v. Palestinian	
21		21	Authority, Case No. 04-397 (S.D.N.Y.)," Dated April 10,	
22			2013	
23		22	(No Bates Number) 18	
24		23 24		
25				

	Page 6		Page 8
1	QUESTIONS INSTRUCTED	1	I think he would prefer to do the translation. And,
2	NOT TO ANSWER	2	frankly, although the initial questions like "what's
3	PAGE LINE	3	your name" don't need to be translated, I think if
4	12 2	4	we get in the habit of doing the translation, it's
5	78 3	5	a better it will be less confusing to Rina and it
6	78 13	6	will be a better system. So with your permission, I
7	78 13 79 14	7	would prefer to do it that way.
8	79 14	8	MR. SATIN: It's up to the witness.
9		9	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is that what you
10		10	MR. YALOWITZ: You have to speak.
11		11	THE WITNESS: (In English.) Yes.
		12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
12		1	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you want to testify in
13		13	English or in Hebrew?
14		14	A. I prefer to speak in Hebrew, which is my
15		15	mother tongue.
16		16	Q. Okay. Mr. Shrenzel, my name is Michael Satin,
17		17	and I'm an attorney at Miller & Chevalier. I represent
18		18	the defendants in this case. I'm going to ask you some
19		19	questions.
20		20	A. Go right ahead.
21		21	Q. Where do you live?
22		22	A. In Tel Aviv.
23		23	Q. Is that where you're from?
24		24	A. Yes.
25		25	Q. Have you lived your whole life in Tel Aviv?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	A. Yes.
2		2	Q. When were you first contacted about working
3	RINA NE'EMAN,	3	on this case?
4	the Official Hebrew Interpreter, was	4	A. I believe that it was approximately two weeks
5	duly affirmed to translate from English	5	prior to the date of the filing of the expert opinion.
6	to Hebrew and from Hebrew to English.	6	Q. Do you remember what date that was?
7		7	A. No.
8	ISRAEL SHRENZEL,	8	Q. So you had two weeks from the time you were
9	called as a witness, being first duly	9	first contacted to the time you had to produce your
10	affirmed, was examined and testified	10	report?
11	as hereinafter set forth.	11	A. It's possible that it was two weeks. It might
12		12	have been two and a half weeks.
13	(The following section of the proceedings was	13	Q. Who contacted you?
14	conducted through the Official Hebrew Interpreter,	14	A. An attorney by the name of Nitsana, who is the
15	unless otherwise indicated, and until page 64.)	15	head of the Shurat HaDin organization.
16	, 10 ,	16	Q. Did you know Nitsana before you were contacted
17	EXAMINATION	17	by her in relation to this case?
18	BY MR. SATIN:	18	A. Not personally. Not personally. I had heard
19	Q. First, Mr. Shrenzel, would you please state	19	her name in the media.
20	your name and spell it for the record.	20	Q. Do you know how she was put in touch with you?
21	A. Israel Shrenzel.	21	A. She told me that she had received
22	MR. YALOWITZ: So if we could just pause, what	22	recommendations about me. I didn't ask on a more
23	I think we should do and we can do it on the record.	23	extensive basis.
24	What I think we can do Mr. Shrenzel, as he says in	24	Q. Do you know from whom she received the
2.7	I willie the contract that billeriable about the	1	2. 20 journous from whom one received the
25	his report, is conversant in the English language. But	25	recommendation?

Page 10 Page 12 1 A. She did not tell me. I can assume that it 1 exist. 2 2 was from people who knew me over the course of -- over Q. What is your impression of their methods? 3 the course of my years of service in the government 3 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Instruction not establishment. Perhaps subsequent to that. 4 4 to answer. Attorney work product. 5 Q. Before you were contacted by Nitsana, were 5 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have you been involved with б any other cases involving Shurat HaDin besides this one? 6 you familiar with Shurat HaDin? 7 7 A. Only as a reader of the press. 8 8 Q. What did you know about Shurat HaDin? O. Are you aware that Nitsana, Ms. Leitner, has 9 9 A. It's a little difficult to distinguish said that, in its early years -- are you aware that the 10 director, the woman you referenced as Nitsana, has said 10 between what I knew prior to that time and after that time. I knew that it's an organization that's 11 that her organization, Shurat HaDin, took direction from 11 12 12 engaged in lawsuits against entities that aid and the government of Israel on which cases to pursue? 13 13 abet terrorism. MR. YALOWITZ: Object to form. 14 Q. That's what you knew before you started 14 You can answer. 15 working with them? 15 THE WITNESS: No, I was not aware of that. 16 A. I assume -- I'm assuming as a general concept, 16 It does not sound right to me, but I don't know. 17 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you know if this case 17 not on an individual level. 18 Q. And then you said you weren't sure how your 18 has been brought at the direction of the government opinion may be different about them since, after you 19 19 of Israel? 20 20 worked with them. A. I have no idea whatsoever. 21 What is your opinion about them since you've 21 Q. Would it give you pause to work on a case 22 started working with them? 22 that was brought on behalf of the government of Israel? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. 23 A. Does your question refer to a principle or 23 MR. SATIN: Yeah, that was a poorly worded 24 24 to this case in particular? 25 25 question. Q. Hypothetically speaking, would it give you Page 13 Page 11 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Can I ask 1 1 pause to work on behalf of a case that was brought at 2 something? 2 the direction of the government of Israel? 3 MR. SATIN: Sure. 3 A. Just like in this case, I would examine the OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: When you're 4 4 issue on a material basis. And if I would be of the 5 saying "your opinion," you're not referring to his 5 opinion that I could contribute something in a positive б expert opinion, are you? 6 manner and in a manner that does not prejudice my 7 7 MR. YALOWITZ: He's going to rephrase it. principles in any way, I would do so. 8 8 MR. SATIN: I'll rephrase the question. Q. Did you examine this case before you decided 9 9 MR. YALOWITZ: He's going to rephrase the to work on it? 10 question. That's why I objected. 10 A. Certainly. 11 11 MR. SATIN: It's a fair objection. Q. What did you examine before you decided to 12 MR. YALOWITZ: And I'll just apologize, but 12 work on this case? 13 Israel, if you could only talk when Rina is not talking, 13 A. I ascertained that it referred to a series I know it will help her. So you say it, then let her 14 14 of events in which victims of terrorist attacks were 15 speak, and then you can say more. 15 pursuing justice, even partial justice. And I 16 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: And also if you 16 definitely agree with that. 17 could speak in short segments and try to speak clearly, 17 Q. Is that information that you examined 18 it would be helpful to me. Thank you. 18 something you received orally or in writing? 19 Q. BY MR. SATIN: What did you come to believe 19 (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official 20 about Shurat HaDin after you started working with them? 20 Interpreter Ne'eman and the witness.) 21 A. I wouldn't necessarily define it as an 21 THE WITNESS: I made that decision after 22 22 opinion, but more as an impression. I'm simply now I heard from a number of sources, including Nitsana. 23 more familiar with their method of work. Although 23 I'm just saying that we should state her full name 24 I also admit that I'm only familiar with this case 24 for the record, Nitsana Darshan-Leitner. And also, 25 and I'm not proficient in other cases which I know 25 when I began to receive the material, I understood

	Page 14		Page 16
1	what was being referred to.	1	Q. Was it your decision to get rid of the
2	Q. BY MR. SATIN: For the record, I was only	2	original draft?
3	referring to her as "Nitsana" because you had used	3	A. There wasn't a decision to delete it. I
4	that word with her.	4	periodically just delete e-mail that I had received
5	A. (In English.) Yes.	5	in the past two or three months. I'm no computer
6	(Translated.) Yes.	6	expert, but perhaps that also can be reconstituted.
7	Q. So I don't want to put words in your mouth.	7	Q. So the original draft came in an e-mail;
8	A. That's fine.	8	correct?
9	Q. So other than Ms. Darshan-Leitner, who else	9	A. Yes.
10	did you speak to about this case before you agreed to	10	Q. Sometime around April or
11	work on this case?	11	A. It's definitely possible that it could have
12	A. I spoke with the team of colleagues who were	12	been at the end of March.
13	involved in the preparation of the first draft before	13	Q. And then at some point, two or three months
14	I became involved in it.	14	ago, you deleted the e-mail that had the draft attached
15	Q. The first draft of your report?	15	to it that you had received at the end of March or
16	A. Yes.	16	April?
17	Q. Who were those people?	17	A. I believe that that's what it was. I wasn't
18	A. Arieh Spitzen and Noam Meridor. I assume	18	asked to produce the Hebrew text for this get-together.
19	that this was obvious or understood, in light of the	19	So my estimate is that it was, in fact, deleted from
20	fact that there were just two weeks left prior to	20	my computer. If it's of importance, I'm willing to
21	the filing of the report.	21	check that again.
22	Q. So at some point, you received a draft of	22	Q. Did you make changes to the document that
23	your report?	23	you had originally received?
24	A. A draft, an outline. Yes.	24	A. Definitely.
25	Q. Who did you receive that from?	25	Q. Did you make those changes into the document
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one	1	that you had received?
2	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned.	2	that you had received? A. Yes.
	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned.Q. How many pages was the draft that you	l .	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew?
2 3 4	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned.Q. How many pages was the draft that you received?	2 3 4	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5	 A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also 	2 3 4 5	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several 	2 3 4 5 6	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages.	2 3 4 5 6 7	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically. Q. So is it still on your computer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the original draft
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically. Q. So is it still on your computer? A. I don't think so. Because it was in April,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the original draft A. (In English.) In Hebrew?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically. Q. So is it still on your computer? A. I don't think so. Because it was in April, I'm almost certain that I deleted it. And also because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the original draft A. (In English.) In Hebrew? Q in Hebrew, at the end of March or early
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically. Q. So is it still on your computer? A. I don't think so. Because it was in April, I'm almost certain that I deleted it. And also because I'm certain that, both in this deposition and when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the original draft A. (In English.) In Hebrew? Q in Hebrew, at the end of March or early April, to the time that it was sent out for translation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically. Q. So is it still on your computer? A. I don't think so. Because it was in April, I'm almost certain that I deleted it. And also because I'm certain that, both in this deposition and when I testify in court, I'll be testifying on the English	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the original draft A. (In English.) In Hebrew? Q in Hebrew, at the end of March or early April, to the time that it was sent out for translation, had you sent your modified draft to the office of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Either from Nitsana's office or from one of the individuals whose names I had mentioned. Q. How many pages was the draft that you received? A. I can't recall precisely. It's also important to note that it was in Hebrew, several dozen pages. Q. Is that your estimate? A. I assume that it's possible to reconstruct that, to examine it, but that's what I recall. It could have been 60, 70, 50. 50 or more. Q. Do you still have a copy of the draft you received when you first started working on this case? A. I'm not sure. I'm a disorganized kind of guy, and sometimes I delete files from computers. Q. Did you receive the draft in paper form or electronically? A. Only electronically. Q. So is it still on your computer? A. I don't think so. Because it was in April, I'm almost certain that I deleted it. And also because I'm certain that, both in this deposition and when	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that you had received? A. Yes. Q. Did you make those changes in Hebrew? A. Yes. Q. And then did you send a draft of the report with your changes back to Ms. Darshan-Leitner? A. In any event, to her office. Yes. Q. And then were there additional changes made to that document? A. To the best of my knowledge, the process was as follows: The draft or the text that I approved in Hebrew as the final text was sent out for professional translation. And I also reviewed the text in English. And in a few places in which I thought that the translation was not clear enough, I suggested some changes, although I reiterate, they were quite minor in nature, and I sent it back to the office. Q. Between the time that you received the original draft A. (In English.) In Hebrew? Q in Hebrew, at the end of March or early April, to the time that it was sent out for translation,

	Page 18		Page 20
1	Q. And that period of time was just about two	1	A. Not necessarily.
2	weeks; correct?	2	Q. Did you review every single document that
3	A. Indeed.	3	is referenced on pages 2 and 3 of the report?
4	Q. And it was during that two-week period that	4	A. Yes. Because of the lack of time, I did so
5	you also received the documents that are referenced	5	with varying degrees of attention. And I can say that
6	in the report?	6	I relied, to a very great extent, on the team which had
7	A. Ŷes.	7	examined the documents over a very long period of time.
8	Q. I show you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked	8	Q. Who was on that team?
9	already as Exhibit 422.	9	A. I have already noted their names.
10	A. Thank you.	10	Q. Please say them again.
11	Q. And Exhibit 422 is the document you signed;	11	A. Definitely. Arieh Spitzen and Noam Meridor.
12	correct?	12	Q. Would you agree that for some of the documents
13	A. Yes.	13	that are listed on pages 2 and 3 of the report, you only
14	Q. Did you actually sign this document, or did	14	spent a second or two looking at them?
15	somebody else put your signature on the document?	15	(Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official
16	A. I left a signature in the office, but I made	16	Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.)
17	sure that it had been affixed to the document that I	17	THE WITNESS: More than a second or two.
18	had fully and thoroughly confirmed.	18	But definitely things that I thought were
19	Q. When you say you left your signature in the	19	obvious or clear, or with respect to which I fully
20	office, what do you mean by that?	20	relied on the conclusions of the team, I spent less
21	A. I don't recall precisely. It's possible that	21	time on that.
22	it was a computer signature, an electronic signature.	22	Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree, though, that
23	Or perhaps I left an actual signature when I was in	23	for some of the documents, you did not study them?
24	the office.	24	A. (Translated.) No. I definitely know the
25	Q. If you would turn to page 2.	25	general content
	Page 19		Page 21
1	A. (In English.) I don't have 2.	1	(In English.) General content.
2	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Here.	2	(Translated.) and the significance of
3	THE WITNESS: (In English.) Aah, this is 2.	3	each and every document.
4	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, on page 2 there	4	Q. You know the significance of each and every
5	is a list of documents; correct?	5	document, even though you did not receive a copy of
6	A. Indeed.	6	every single document?
7	Q. Or to be precise, it says there are numbers	7	
8			A. Yes, certainly. I both read it and wrote
O	of documents that it says were produced.	8	several times the text and the references. The fact
9	A. Indeed.		several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a
9 10	A. Indeed.Q. And those are documents listed on page 2	8 9 10	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently
9 10 11	A. Indeed.Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct?	8 9 10 11	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them,
9 10 11 12	A. Indeed.Q. And those are documents listed on page 2and on 3; correct?A. Yes.	8 9 10 11	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant.
9 10 11 12 13	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by 	8 9 10 11 12 13	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team?
9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many pages of documents 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise differentiation between the review of the documents
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many pages of documents did you receive? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise differentiation between the review of the documents and the handling of the draft.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many pages of documents did you receive? A. I'd like to be precise. Some of them arrived	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise differentiation between the review of the documents and the handling of the draft. Q. Well, how much time did you spend working
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many pages of documents did you receive? A. I'd like to be precise. Some of them arrived in computer form, and some of them I saw during the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise differentiation between the review of the documents and the handling of the draft. Q. Well, how much time did you spend working on this case during that two-week period that was
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many pages of documents did you receive? A. I'd like to be precise. Some of them arrived in computer form, and some of them I saw during the course of the meetings that I held with the prep team.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise differentiation between the review of the documents and the handling of the draft. Q. Well, how much time did you spend working on this case during that two-week period that was not with the team?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Indeed. Q. And those are documents listed on page 2 and on 3; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the documents that are referenced by number on page 2 and 3, those are the documents you received at the end of March or so? MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many pages of documents did you receive? A. I'd like to be precise. Some of them arrived in computer form, and some of them I saw during the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	several times the text and the references. The fact that I examined the document during the course of a meeting with the members of the team and subsequently and, subsequently, they took the documents with them, is not relevant. Q. How many hours did you spend with the team? A. Let's say at least two meetings of approximately five hours each. Q. And how many hours did you spend reviewing documents on your own? A. It's difficult for me to make a precise differentiation between the review of the documents and the handling of the draft. Q. Well, how much time did you spend working on this case during that two-week period that was

	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q. 20 to 25 hours, approximately, during which	1	A. Yes.
2	time you were on your own, either reading documents	2	Q. How many hours are on that invoice?
3	or modifying the draft; correct?	3	A. If I recall correctly, the invoice was for
4	A. Indeed.	4	31 hours. I'd like to add that those are the hours
5	Q. And you are being paid by the hour; correct?	5	in which I was really sitting at my desk. But, in
6	A. Yes.	6	effect, for almost that entire two-week period, my
7	Q. Did you submit an invoice for the period of	7	head was busy thinking and processing.
8	time you worked before the report up until the time	8	Q. You also expected to get paid for the time
9	that the report was submitted?	9	you were meeting with the team; correct?
10	(Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official	10	A. Yes. That appears to be appropriate to me.
11	Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.)	11	That's part of the time that I worked.
12	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Thank you.	12	Q. So the invoice you submitted, then, includes
13	THE WITNESS: In fact, I submitted a report	13	the time spent meeting with the team?
14	for my working hours up until the period of the filing	14	A. Yes.
15	of the report.	15	Q. The opinion portion of Exhibit 422 begins
16	MR. HILL: Let's just have a minute about	16	on page 3; correct?
17	the translation protocol.	17	A. Yes.
18	So if you disagree about what's being said	18	Q. And there are three sections to the opinion
19	in English, you need to say that in English so it can	19	portion of this report?
20	get picked up on the record. If you're just prompting	20	A. Yes.
21	Rina with a better Hebrew term, I guess it's okay to	21	Q. Chapter A is called:
22	do that in Hebrew, as long as everybody agrees that	22	"Background and Introduction."
23	what ends up in English is, in fact, what the witness	23	A. Yes.
24	said.	24	Q. And in this part of the report, it explains
25	Are we all on the same page?	25	what was asked to be done in this case?
	Page 23		Page 25
1	MR. YALOWITZ: That's fine with me.	1	A. Indeed.
2	CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: That's what's	2	Q. And the report lists the six attacks that
3	happened so far.	3	will be addressed?
4	MR. HILL: Because I'm not a Hebrew speaker,	4	A. Yes.
5	so I obviously don't know if there's something you are	5	Q. And the specific discussion of each attack
6	bringing to her attention.	6	takes place later in the report, beginning on page 18;
7	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Her correction	7	correct?
8	was substantive: I erred and said "the filing of the	8	A. Indeed.
9	report" and he had said "submitting the invoice." The	9	Q. Because what you do before then, or what
10	Hebrew word for "filing" and "submitting" is the same.	10	is done in the report before then, is a discussion
11	And because we were talking about the filing of reports,	11	of the general characteristics of the conduct of the
12	I erred, and Ruchie kindly corrected me.	12	Palestinian Authority during the relevant time period;
13	MR. HILL: Okay. Thank you.	13	correct?
14	MR. SATIN: I don't know where the record	14	A. Yes.
15	is right now in terms of what the answer was to that	15	Q. Before you get to the specific incidents,
16	question.	16	there's also a discussion of the relationships among
17	(Brief discussion held off the record.)	17	the PLO, the Palestinian Authority, and Fatah; correct?
18	(Last answer read.)	18	A. Indeed.
19	MR. SATIN: Let me just ask the question	19	Q. And that's just a couple of pages?
20	again.	20	A. Indeed.
21	CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: He said: "I	21	Q. And then, finally, in Chapter C is the
22	submitted an invoice."	22	specific discussion of the six incidents; correct?
23	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Let's try this again.	23	A. Indeed. Indeed, that is the case.
24	Did you submit an invoice for the hours	24	Q. And you'd agree that the main focus of the
25	you worked up until the submission of the report?	25	report is the six incidents?

Page 26 Page 28 1 A. Definitely. 1 Intifada and the prospects and the danger of an 2 2 Q. Now, Mr. Shrenzel, you haven't written any additional Intifada. books about the six attacks at issue in this case; 3 3 MR. YALOWITZ: Mr. Satin, with your permission, I think the record should reflect my 4 correct? 4 5 5 A. Not at all. belief that we supplemented Mr. Shrenzel's report 6 6 with some additional articles. Q. And you haven't written any books about the 7 Second Intifada? 7 Ms. Weiser would recall the precise 8 A. I will note what was done, and that's pursuant 8 circumstances of that supplementation. But we have 9 9 to the information that appears at the outset of the a copy of it on computer, if you wish to review it. report, which refers to my CV and my background. 10 MR. HILL: Why don't you e-mail it to us, 10 Over the -- in recent years, I have worked --11 Counsel. Neither of us recollects it. Why don't 11 to be precise, in 2007 and 2008 -- as the editor of two 12 12 you e-mail it to us, since neither of us is presently books which also address the Second Intifada. I wish 13 recollecting it. And if you've got the original e-mail, 13 to emphasize that I'm the editor of the books and not 14 just forward that as well, and that way we'll be able 14 15 the author of the books. 15 to verify whether we previously received it or not. 16 16 Q. I appreciate your trying to be helpful, MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. We'll do that as 17 17 Mr. Shrenzel. But if you could just listen to the soon as logistics permit. MR. HILL: Ms. Rovner appears to be on the 18 question that I ask and just answer that question. 18 19 Internet right now. Perhaps she could do it while 19 A. I will do my very best. 20 20 Q. I think we will both be finished sooner if we're sitting here. we work that way. 21 MR. YALOWITZ: I'm hoping that she'll be 21 22 22 able to. And certainly we'll work as quickly as we A. Definitely. 23 Q. You agree, you have not written any books? 23 can to provide you an electronic copy so you have it MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. 24 24 in your possession. 25 MR. HILL: Thank you. 25 Any books at all? Page 27 Page 29 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, do you agree MR. SATIN: That was the question. 1 1 that Exhibit 422 does not make any mention of an article 2 MR. YALOWITZ: I'm just helping you correct 2 3 the form, but do what you want. I object to the form. 3 about the Second Intifada? 4 4 He can answer. A. As the text currently appears, no, it does 5 5 not. However, I fully recollect that I was asked by THE WITNESS: No. I have not written any the office to provide a full list of everything that 6 books that relate to the Second Intifada. б 7 7 Q. BY MR. SATIN: You haven't written any books I have written. And that is what I did. 8 that relate to any of the issues in this report? Q. And again, Mr. Shrenzel, I would just ask you 8 9 to answer only my question, which was just about whether 9 A. No. Q. You've published three articles in your 10 it says that in your report. 10 11 11 lifetime; correct? A. Yes. I, in fact, confirm that. I confirm 12 that, in this text, only the three articles appear. 12 A. Perhaps more, but that are related to the 13 issue at hand. If your intent is those which are cited 13 Q. And the Haaretz is a newspaper? here, I'm willing to take a look, if I may examine it A. The Haaretz newspaper is a daily newspaper, 14 14 for a moment, and then I will confirm that. 15 a primary newspaper in Israel. 15 16 Q. It's a lay publication? It is not a scholarly 16 O. Sure. 17 A. (Examining.) I did, in fact, write the three 17 publication? 18 articles that are cited here. In fact, those, in my 18 (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official opinion, are not related to the subject of the expert 19 Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 19 opinion. They're more related to the Islamic world 20 THE WITNESS: It is, in fact, a lay 20 on a general basis. publication. But the tone of the publication is 21 21 22 primarily that of an intellectual or a well-educated 22 But I believe that I have noted -- and I 23 audience. 23 don't know why it doesn't appear here -- an article that I wrote that also appeared in the Haaretz newspaper 24 Q. BY MR. SATIN: The article that you just 24 referenced was not subject to peer review; correct? 25 that dealt with a summary of ten years since the Second 25

1 (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official 2 Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 3 THE WITNESS: Just like any article that is 4 submitted by a guest, not by a newspaper reporter. 5 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular 6 columnist." "A regular columnist of a newspaper." 7 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: A regular	He
Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Just like any article that is with it. Q. And you don't have a Ph.D.? A. Unfortunately or not, but I don't have one. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular columnist." "A regular columnist of a newspaper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: A regular Tm not sure. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) The newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 2 write it. Q. And you don't have a Ph.D.? A. Unfortunately or not, but I don't have one. Q. And you are teaching at the university as an adjunct professor? A. In Hebrew, the formal definition is an "outside teacher." Q. You're not tenured? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 2 write it. A. Unfortunately or not, but I don't have one. Q. And you are teaching at the university as an adjunct professor? A. In Hebrew, the formal definition is an "outside teacher." Q. You're not tenured? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) CHECK INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thin in the prew by Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thin in the prew by Check Interpreter Avital.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thin in the prew by Check Interpreter Avital.) O	Не
THE WITNESS: Just like any article that is submitted by a guest, not by a newspaper reporter. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular columnist." "A regular columnist of a newspaper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: A regular	Не
submitted by a guest, not by a newspaper reporter. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular columnist." "A regular columnist of a newspaper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: A regular I'm not sure. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer for the paper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A regular writer for the paper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A member of the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or A. In Hebrew, the formal definition is an "outside teacher." Q. You're not tenured? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You're not on a tenure track A. No. Q. You've never served as an expert before? CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or DOFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular columnist." "A regular columnist." "A regular columnist of a newspaper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NEEMAN: A regular I'm not sure. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer CHECK INTERPRETER NEEMAN: "A member of for the paper." CHECK INTERPRETER NEEMAN: "A member of the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides Whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews or labeled and of the paper." CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer or the form the paper." D. You're not tenured? CHECK INTERPRETER NEEMAN: The WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. D. BY MR. SATIN: You're not on a tenure track or the paper." CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse median in Hebrew between Official are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse median in Hebrew by Check Interpreter or (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. D. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NEEMAN: I thin they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
columnist." "A regular columnist of a newspaper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: A regular Note of the paper." CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer OFFICIAL INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer OFFICIAL INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A member of the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides A. No. BY MR. SATIN: You're not on a tenure track A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A member of the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thin! Avital. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thin! THE WITNESS: Indeed. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thin! THE WITNESS: But okay, I accept your mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or The witness." But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NEEMAN: A regular Im not sure. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer of or the paper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NEEMAN: "A member of the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides Whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official A. In Hebrew, the formal definition is an "outside teacher." Q. You're not tenured? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter A. In Hebrew, the formal definition is an "outside teacher." Q. You're not tenured? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
9 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "A regular writer 10 for the paper." 11 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A member of 12 the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the 13 newspaper," perhaps we should say. 14 THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides 15 Whether or not to publish that guest article. 16 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that 17 are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? 18 (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official 19 Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 20 THE WITNESS: Indeed. 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say 21 (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter 22 Mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 23 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say 24 (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter 25 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 26 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 27 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 28 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 29 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 21 OR BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just 22 mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 23 CHECK INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 24 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 25 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 26 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 27 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 28 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 29 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I correction.	Не
for the paper." OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A member of the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides A. No. Q. You've never served as an expert before? CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
11 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "A member of the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. 12 THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. 13 newspaper," perhaps we should say. 14 THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides 15 Whether or not to publish that guest article. 16 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? 17 (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 18 (Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 19 Avital.) 20 BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 21 the witness: But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
the newspaper." "Somebody who regularly writes for the newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure it new tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure it newspaper itself decides THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure it newspaper itself decides THE WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. The WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. The WITNESS: Tenure, no. No tenure. The WITNESS: Tenure not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: Tenure not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: Tenure not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: Tenure not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: Tenure not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: Tenure not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: The we should not on a tenure track A. No. THE WITNESS: The we should not on a tenure track A. No. The WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides The WITNESS: The we should not on a tenure track The WITNESS: The we should n	Не
newspaper," perhaps we should say. THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You're not on a tenure track A. No. Service of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You're not on a tenure track A. No. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse mode in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your correction.	Не
THE WITNESS: The newspaper itself decides whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 14 A. No. 15 Q. You've never served as an expert before? 16 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidn't say 18 (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter 19 Avital.) 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 21 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just 22 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 23 correction.	Не
whether or not to publish that guest article. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. You've never served as an expert before? CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse method in Exchange in Exchange in Hebrew between Official Avital.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think The WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 15 Q. You've never served as an expert before? CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse method in the system of the company o	Не
Q. BY MR. SATIN: Two of the three articles that are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 16 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: Excuse medidin't say 18 (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter 19 Avital.) 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 21 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 22 correction.	Не
are referenced in Exhibit 422 are book reviews; correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 17 didn't say 18 (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter 19 Avital.) 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thinl 21 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 22 correction.	Не
18 (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official 19 Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 20 THE WITNESS: Indeed. 21 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just 22 mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 28 (Comment in Hebrew by Check Interpreter 19 Avital.) 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I thinl 21 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 22 correction.	
19 Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 20 THE WITNESS: Indeed. 21 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just 22 mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 23 Avital.) 24 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 25 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 26 correction.	
THE WITNESS: Indeed. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 20 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think 21 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 22 correction.	
Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the article that you just 21 they mean "expert witness." But okay, I accept your 22 mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 22 correction.	
22 mentioned that is not in Exhibit 422 a book review or 22 correction.	1
102 MD VALOUUTT. D	.110
23 not? 23 MR. YALOWITZ: Do you mean "expert witne MR. SATIN: I do. Thank you.	,?
Q. You mentioned books that you have edited? 25 Q. BY MR. SATIN: So you've never served as an	
Page 31	33
1 A. Indeed. 1 expert witness before?	
2 Q. One is called "Ticking Bomb"? 2 A. No.	
3 A. Yes. The book is in Hebrew. 3 Q. And how much have you been paid altogeth	r
4 Q. And it's a collection of articles? 4 since you started your work in connection with this	
5 A. Indeed. 5 case?	
6 Q. And you're not one of the named editors on 6 A. I already stated, 31 hours, to be precise.	
7 the cover of the book? 7 And that has to be multiplied by \$120 per hour, and	
8 A. If I recall correctly, my name appears as 8 with the deduction of tax and other deductions purs	ant
9 a linguistic editor. 9 to Israeli law.	
Q. The editors on the cover are Haggai Golan Q. Is the 31 hours just until the report was	
11 and Shaul Shay. 12 submitted on April 10th or up until today?	
12 A. It's been a long time since I took a look 13 at that book. But, apparently, that is the case. 12 A. No, no. The number of 31 hours refers to	
at that book. But, apparently, that is the case. Q. And the other book you cite in the report 13 the work up to the point of the filing of the report 14 on April 10th.	
15 excuse me. The other book that is cited in the report 15 Q. Have you worked in connection with this ca	_
16 is called "Hamas Lexicon"? 16 since April 10th up until 9:30 this morning?	-
17 A. Indeed, that's the case. 17 A. Definitely.	
18 Q. And your name is not on the cover of that 18 Q. How many hours?	
19 book either? 19 A. I still don't have a full record of that.	
20 A. Actually, in that case, I believe that it 20 I estimate that, to date, it's been approximately 80	
21 is written "editing by Israel Shrenzel." And, recently, 21 hours.	
22 one of my students at the university drew my attention 22 Q. Are those 80 hours time you spent working	
to the fact that the book also appears under my name 23 by yourself or with a team?	
24 in the university catalog. 24 A. Both.	
Q. But you did not write it? 25 Q. How many hours did you spend with the tea	a,

	Page 34		Page 36
1	of those 80 hours?	1	A. In fact, that's the case.
2	A. Again, it's difficult for me to provide very	2	Q. Now, from 1980 to 1985, you were at the IDF;
3	precise information. I would estimate that it was 25	3	correct?
4	hours with the team, 20, 25 hours.	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Doing what?	5	Q. And you focused, according to you, on Syrian
6	A. We examined the documents extremely	6	affairs as well as Palestinian issues; correct?
7	thoroughly. We posed questions that appeared to	7	A. Yes.
8	be relevant to us. And we also did simulations about	8	Q. From 1988 to 2004, you were an intelligence
9	questions that you might be likely to ask me. There	9	analyst at the GSS; correct?
10	were also several hours in which I met with counsel,	10	A. Yes. Just for the record, we currently call
11	to explain about the procedures.	11	it the ISA.
12	MR. YALOWITZ: Don't talk about our meetings.	12	Q. And while you were at the ISA what was
13	THE WITNESS: (In English.) Okay.	13	it called then?
14	MR. YALOWITZ: You've just given away the	14	A. The name in Hebrew was the same name. At
15	secret sauce.	15	a certain point in time, the official name in English
16	THE WITNESS: I accept that. You can really	16	became ISA.
17	see for sure that it's my first time.	17	Q. How do you what do you refer to it as
18	Q. BY MR. SATIN: How many hours of the	18	in that time period from '88 to 2004, GSS or ISA?
19	approximate 80 did you spend working on your own?	19	A. I think that there is a rule that we call
20	A. Well, if we do the simple math, it's about	20	something according to how it's most recently termed.
21	55 hours.	21	So as of this point in time, we'll call it the ISA.
22	Q. What were you doing?	22	Because, of course, I operated in an environment that
23	A. I read the report several times, and I	23	was all in Hebrew, so it's entirely devoid it's
24	thoroughly read the various documents. And, again,	24	devoid of significance.
25	I thought about possible questions and the requisite	25	Q. Very well. We'll call it the ISA.
	Page 35		Page 37
1	answers.	1	While you were at the ISA, you didn't develop
2	Q. The report, Exhibit 422, states uses the	2	expertise in one particular field; correct?
3	phrase "Palestinian arena."	3	MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. Vague.
4	Do you see that on page 3? The second	4	THE WITNESS: The question is not clear to me.
5	paragraph, under Chapter A, starts by saying:	5	Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that you covered
6	"The basis for my opinions herein is my	6	a range of different fields while you were at the ISA?
7	decades of professional experience analyzing the	7	A. That's a matter of definition. But it's
8	Palestinian arena."	8	important to emphasize that all of my work focused
9	Do you see that?	9	upon and I reiterate the Palestinian arena.
1 0		l .	-
Τ0	A. Yes, I see that.	10	Q. And you covered different areas within what
11	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that	11	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct?
11 12	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team?	11 12	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of
11 12	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team?A. I can't say that. I assume that it was	11 12 13	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter?
11 12 13 14	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my	11 12 13 14	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention
11 12 13 14 15	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at	11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report.
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept.	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1.
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at	11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct?	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so. Q. Well, nowhere does it say what the definition	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes. Q. And it says in the middle of that paragraph:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so. Q. Well, nowhere does it say what the definition of "Palestinian arena" is in this report?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes. Q. And it says in the middle of that paragraph: "In that position, I was responsible (among
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so. Q. Well, nowhere does it say what the definition of "Palestinian arena" is in this report? A. Okay.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes. Q. And it says in the middle of that paragraph: "In that position, I was responsible (among other things) for supervising the work of GSS research
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so. Q. Well, nowhere does it say what the definition of "Palestinian arena" is in this report? A. Okay. Q. And there is no document here that explains	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes. Q. And it says in the middle of that paragraph: "In that position, I was responsible (among other things) for supervising the work of GSS research and assessment personnel in various fields relating
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so. Q. Well, nowhere does it say what the definition of "Palestinian arena" is in this report? A. Okay. Q. And there is no document here that explains or that is cited that explains what is meant by	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes. Q. And it says in the middle of that paragraph: "In that position, I was responsible (among other things) for supervising the work of GSS research and assessment personnel in various fields relating to Palestinian affairs."
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is the term "Palestinian arena" a term that you came up with or the team? A. I can't say that. I assume that it was me, because that's the section that deals with my experience. And apart from that, that concept, at least in Hebrew, is a common concept. Q. The term "Palestinian arena" is not defined anywhere in the report; correct? A. It's possible that not directly so. Q. Well, nowhere does it say what the definition of "Palestinian arena" is in this report? A. Okay. Q. And there is no document here that explains	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you covered different areas within what you call the Palestinian arena; correct? A. Are you referring to areas in terms of geography? Subject matter? Q. Well, I'm going to direct your attention to page 1 of the report. A. (In English.) Page 1. Q. The fourth paragraph down talks about your experience in what is referred to here as the GSS. A. Definitely, yes. Q. And it says in the middle of that paragraph: "In that position, I was responsible (among other things) for supervising the work of GSS research and assessment personnel in various fields relating

Page 38 Page 40 1 Q. Did you write this sentence? 1 that. 2 A. In Hebrew, yes. 2 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Earlier we discussed the 3 Q. What did you mean by "various fields"? 3 documents that are listed on pages 2 and 3 of this A. I will, in fact, explain that. My intent 4 4 report. 5 5 there was, for example --A. Indeed. CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "Cross-section 6 6 Q. Now, portions of this report make reference 7 of subjects." 7 to other documents that are not listed on pages 2 and 3; 8 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Thank you. 8 correct? 9 THE WITNESS: -- a cross-section of subjects, 9 A. To the best of my knowledge, the overwhelming 10 key issues, such as policy of the Palestinian Authority 10 majority of what's stated in the report has been 11 with respect to different issues, policy and actions 11 validated or documented by the references. If by 12 with respect to terrorism, the situation with respect 12 chance there is an error or an omission, then that 13 to entities or organizations. Those are several 13 would be a function only of the great speed with which 14 examples with regard to subject areas. 14 the report was prepared. And should you find that there 15 We can also address it on a geographical 15 is a document missing, I assume that it's possible to 16 basis. The main work was, of course, what was going on 16 take care of that. 17 in the territories. But if there was a relationship or 17 Q. My only question here is: You'd agree 18 some kind of importance with activities of Palestinian 18 that there are footnotes in this report that reference 19 organizations that were not in the territories -- were 19 documents that are not listed on pages 2 and 3; correct? 20 20 outside of the territories, when I say different or A. I'll explain. The method of numbering that 21 many areas, that's also what this refers to. 21 appears on pages 2 and 3 is not within the area of my 22 Q. BY MR. SATIN: And here, this sentence uses 22 expertise. I am familiar with the documents themselves. 23 the term "Palestinian affairs." 23 And to the best of my knowledge, and underneath every (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official 24 24 reference to the -- underneath every footnote, that 25 Interpreter Ne'eman and Check Interpreter Avital.) 25 every footnote does, in fact, address and confirm what's Page 39 Page 41 1 stated in the text to the best -- based on my knowledge 1 THE WITNESS: Affairs, issues, questions, 2 2 subjects. and interpretation. 3 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you mean for "Palestinian 3 Q. Did you read any documents prior to April affairs" to mean something different than "Palestinian 10th, other than those that were given to you by the 4 4 5 5 team from Ms. Darshan-Leitner's office? arena"? 6 6 A. No. In my opinion, they're very similar or A. No. Only perhaps general things that I 7 7 even identical. read from things that appeared in the media. But 8 8 Q. And you'd agree that "Palestinian affairs" not anything that I read on my own initiative, that 9 9 is not defined in this report? I reread. Because I can state that, at least with 10 10 A. There is no specific paragraph in which it respect to the sections that are more general in nature, 11 11 says "'Palestinian affairs' means so and so." But, they are familiar to me and I consider myself to be 12 12 of course, the report refers to things that definitely proficient in them so that my primary focus was on the 13 fall within that category. 13 incidents themselves, which I was not familiar with on 14 Q. You did not investigate the six attacks that 14 an individual basis. 15 are at issue in this case; correct? 15 Q. During the two- to three-week period between MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. 16 the time when you were first contacted about the case 16 17 17 and the time when the report was submitted, did you do Time frame? 18 Q. BY MR. SATIN: At the time of these incidents, 18 any research into any of the areas that are discussed 19 19 you were not part of the investigative team; correct? in the report? 20 20 A. No. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. I don't understand 21 21 Q. And you've never been involved in the the question. 22 22 investigation of these incidents since then; correct? THE WITNESS: I focused on the analysis and MR. YALOWITZ: Object to the form. Vague. 23 the formulation of my understanding of the six incidents

24

25

that are discussed here.

23 24

25

But you can answer.

THE WITNESS: No. I was never involved in

Q. BY MR. SATIN: During that two- or three-week

	Page 42		Page 44
1	period, did you read any documents for purposes of the	1	the analysis of the Palestinian Authority's attitude
2	work in this case, other than those which were given	2	to the attacks and terrorists shows that the Palestinian
3	to you by the team?	3	Authority supported, in various ways, the terrorists
4	A. I don't recall at this moment in time.	4	who took part in these attacks and that the attacks
5	Q. Did you keep any type of record of the	5	were committed in accordance with its policy."
6	documents you did review?	6	A. Yes.
7	A. The documents that I reviewed are the	7	Q. Well, first, although it says "it is already
8	documents that appear in the references to the report.	8	clear at this stage," you'd agree that the analysis
9	Q. So if a document is not referenced in this	9	in the report hasn't started yet?
10	report, that means you did not review it in preparation	10	A. Yes, it's possible to say that. But the
11	for the work in this case?	11	statement refers primarily to the sentences that were
12	A. No. I'm having a hard time confirming that	12	mentioned prior to that, in which I established
13	statement. If you could give me an example or ask me	13	that starts with:
14	to refer to a specific document, then I will be able	14	"The role of these security forces was
15	to answer.	15	central." (As read.)
16	Q. What I'm getting at is whether or not you	16	And, therefore, the sentence that you quoted
17	read articles, exhibits, anything else, in preparation	17	appears. But I'm definitely also willing to agree that,
18	for your work in this case that is not listed inside	18	from a logical standpoint, it's possible to reach the
19	this report.	19	conclusion in its entirety after the individual analysis
20	A. Again, that are not mentioned here?	20	of the attacks.
21	Q. Yes.	21	Q. So you'd agree that, at the time that this
22	A. No. But it's possible that there are things	22	is written, there has been no proof even attempted to
23	that are stated here that are based on my general	23	be proven, attempted to be set forth in the report?
24	knowledge and that are a product of reading a review,	24	MR. YALOWITZ: Do you need me to object to
25	not necessarily during the course of those two weeks.	25	the form, or do you want to try that again?
	Page 43		Dage 45
	Page 43		Page 45
1	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now.	1	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again.
2	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're	2	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the
2	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record.	2 3	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is
2 3 4	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.)	2 3 4	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt
2 3 4 5	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel.	2 3 4 5	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says: "It is already clear at this stage."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. THE WITNESS: Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says: "It is already clear at this stage." Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. SATIN: That sentence also uses the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says: "It is already clear at this stage." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. SATIN: That sentence also uses the word "policy."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says: "It is already clear at this stage." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see it. Q. I'm going to read that sentence and ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. SATIN: That sentence also uses the word "policy." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says: "It is already clear at this stage." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see it. Q. I'm going to read that sentence and ask you a couple of questions about it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. SATIN: That sentence also uses the word "policy." Do you see that? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break now. MR. YALOWITZ: Sure. That's fine. We're off the record. (Recess from 11:04 a.m. to 11:17 a.m.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: Good morning, Mr. Shrenzel. A. Good morning, Mr. Satin. Q. We're going to talk now about the substance of the report. A. Go ahead. Q. Beginning on page 4 is the discussion of what is referred to as: "The general characteristics of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the relevant period of time." A. Indeed. Q. The second paragraph in the middle of that page, it says: "It is already clear at this stage." Do you see that? A. Yes, I see it. Q. I'm going to read that sentence and ask you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SATIN: I'll try it again. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that, at the time in the report where it says the language "it is already clear at this stage," there has been no attempt to provide evidence for any of the claims? A. In principle, I agree. However, I shall explain. This refers to preliminary statements. And the person who wrote them in other words, me is certainly aware of the fact that he must provide full proof of those claims. Q. Which hasn't happened, even according to you, at this point? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. I think you mean at this point in the report. MR. SATIN: I think that's clear from the question. MR. YALOWITZ: Very good. THE WITNESS: Correct. Q. BY MR. SATIN: That sentence also uses the word "policy." Do you see that?

25

25

"It is already clear at this stage that

Palestinian Authority; correct?

Page 46 Page 48 1 A. Is your intent to this text or in general? 1 MR. SATIN: Sure. Page 1. 2 Q. Well, first, there's no footnote after that 2 THE WITNESS: Yes, in the section that sentence that references any policy; correct? 3 3 describes my work for the ISA. 4 A. That's correct. There's no footnote that 4 Q. BY MR. SATIN: And did the classified 5 appears here. And this derives from the fact that, 5 information that you received at the ISA pertain 6 as I state, to a certain extent, these are preliminary 6 to what you consider to be general characteristics 7 sentences and then summarizing sentences. 7 of the conduct of the PA? 8 And, certainly, as I stated before, the 8 A. Generally speaking -- generally speaking, 9 author is aware of the need to provide evidence. And 9 I would be very happy not to make any references to 10 he hopes -- I hope -- that later on things become more 10 the types and the nature of the classified materials clear. And, in fact, we have a picture before us of 11 that I have been exposed to. 11 12 12 Q. So I can't ask you about any classified policy. 13 13 information that pertains to general characteristics? Q. Mr. Shrenzel, I don't think you're trying 14 to be disrespectful. But it does seem that we're 14 A. Neither in the report itself, nor in any going to spend a long day together if, after each 15 15 reference to the report, I neither intend to nor 16 question, you provide a longer answer that is not 16 am I able to make any reference whatsoever to any in response to that question. I would ask you not 17 17 classified material that I have seen during the 18 to do that. 18 course of the years of my service. 19 MR. YALOWITZ: Let's go off the record for 19 Q. So are you saying that you can't even 20 tell me whether or not the classified information 20 a second. 21 (Brief discussion held off the record.) 21 you received pertains to the general characteristics 22 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, later you get into what 22 of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during you refer to as the "general characteristics"; correct? 23 23 the Second Intifada? 24 24 A. Yes. A. By the very nature of things, both the 25 Q. And beginning on page 5, you have a section 25 unclassified material and the classified material Page 47 Page 49 underlined called "General"; correct? 1 deals with the Palestinian arena, in the broad sense 1 2 2 of the term as we have already discussed. A. Yes. 3 Q. And by "General," you are referring here 3 Any deviation to the area of specific to what you believe are the general characteristics 4 classified material is extremely problematic from 4 5 of the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during 5 many points of view. 6 the Second Intifada? 6 Q. Can you tell me whether or not your period 7 7 A. That is, in fact, the case. of work at the ISA exposed you to classified information Q. And these general characteristics, are they 8 as it relates to the general characteristics of the 8 characteristics that you came up with on your own? 9 conduct of the PA during the Second Intifada? 9 A. Generally speaking, it can be stated that A. Definitely. 10 10 11 there was a certain relationship. But it's very 11 Q. Did you come up with a test for whether or not something is a general characteristic? 12 hard to differentiate among the types of material, 12 13 A. No. I do not have a scientific, mathematical 13 between open-source material and classified material, particularly when discussing general characteristics. 14 criterion for that. 14 Q. And you don't cite to another person or source 15 I hope that you will not be angry at me. 15 16 for these so-called characteristics: correct? 16 But I wish to explain that, in the expert opinion, 17 A. In fact, I see that there are no footnotes 17 I did not make any use of classified material. 18 that provide references for this. 18 Q. Well, the report doesn't make reference, Q. Now, while you were at the ISA, you were 19 as you pointed out, to the basis of those opinions; 19 20 exposed to classified information; correct? 20 correct? A. Yes. 21 21 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Objection. 22 22 Q. The report talks about or references thousands Overbroad.

23

24

25

of intelligence items.

point me to a --

MR. YALOWITZ: I'm sorry, Counsel. Can you

23

24

25

Q. BY MR. SATIN: You can answer.

A. I believe that I did not understand the

question. What do you mean by the word "opinions"?

Page 50

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. You'd agree that, with respect to general characteristics of the conduct of the PA, you have classified information inside your head?

A. If I do, then it's, relatively speaking, a very small amount. Eight years have gone by since I retired. And the natural tendency of intelligence people is to kind of erase from their minds information that it's not necessary to retain.

- Q. But you'd agree that the basis for your expertise is primarily your work in intelligence; correct?
- A. Yes. But in addition to that, both my education, and I also consider myself a specialist on Arab affairs who is very proficient in various fields. But certainly my years dealing with the Palestinian issue have contributed to that expertise.
- Q. And you were in Israeli intelligence at the time of the Second Intifada; correct?
- A. As it says here, until the end of 2004. Of course, there's always that question of when exactly the Second Intifada concluded.
- Q. And it was during your time at Israeli intelligence that you received information about the conduct of the Palestinian Authority during the Second Intifada: correct?

Q. And on the bottom of page 5 on to page 6, you provide what it states in the report is a brief summary of some of the central components of the conduct exhibited by the Palestinian Authority during the period of the terrorist attacks that are at issue -that are at the center of this action; correct?

Page 52

Page 53

- A. Was all of that a question?
- 8 O. Yes.
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And it's lettered "a" to "e"?
- 11 A. Yes.
 - Q. And the report does not provide any support for the claims made in letters "a" through "e"?
 - A. I don't agree with that. Because, later on, when I discuss the content of sections "a" through "e" in greater detail, rather extensive references are provided with respect to the various issues that are discussed.
 - Q. Okay. So we can at least agree that here, on pages 5 and 6, you don't provide any support -the report does not provide any support?

MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Vague. (Brief discussion held off the record.)

THE WITNESS: Yes, please translate again so I don't lose my line of thought and at least know

Page 51

A. Yes.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. And you can't sit here today and say that your opinions about the general characteristics of the Palestinian Authority during the Second Intifada have nothing to do with your time in Israeli intelligence?

A. No. Of course. A person is a complex entity. But at the time that I wrote the report, I was very strict about relying upon materials that, of course, could be cited as references, as proof, as evidence. And all of those materials are either open source or were provided to us by the other side.

- Q. Well, the section on the general characteristics is from page 5 until the top of page 8; correct?
- A. No, I don't maintain so. No. I think that the part pertaining to the general material -- the general characteristics concludes on page 6. And then I give some more specific analysis of components that were mentioned in the general section.
- Q. Well, at least on page 5 and up to where it ends on page 6 --
 - A. (In English.) Yes.

(Translated.) Excuse me.

Q. -- the report doesn't reference any documents?

A. Yes.

1 what I'm answering.

(Pending question re-translated.)

THE WITNESS: Yes, it's true that, on pages 5 and 6, there are no references provided.

- Q. BY MR. SATIN: And on the bottom of page 5, you reference the "Karine A" incident; correct?
 - A. Indeed.
- Q. And nowhere in the report is there any further discussion of that incident?
- A. I am not certain that that's the case. It is possible that it was mentioned in one of the footnotes. I must state that I don't remember each and every one of the 77 pages by heart.
- Q. Very well. What I suggest we do is I will move on to a different line of questioning for now. And then over a break, you can review the document and tell me if you find a footnote later in the report that references that incident.

MR. YALOWITZ: We'll take your suggestion under advisement.

MR. SATIN: Or we can spend a significant portion of time while he reads the document. I don't seek to do that. This is an easier way to do it, to save everyone some time.

MR. YALOWITZ: It's your deposition.

Page 54 Page 56 1 THE WITNESS: May I add something general? 1 accurate. 2 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Only if it's in response to 2 Q. Okay. You'd agree that Israel has been 3 a question I just asked you. 3 involved in armed conflicts before; correct? A. Then I will forgo that. 4 A. (In English.) Unfortunately. 4 5 5 Q. On page 6, there is a section that begins: (Translated.) Unfortunately, we are still "The moves by the Palestinian Authority in 6 6 not in a Switzerland-like situation here. 7 the areas of incitement and indoctrination." 7 Q. And you're not saying that Israel has 8 Correct? 8 committed acts of terrorism when they've been involved 9 9 in armed conflicts, armed struggles; correct? A. That is, in fact, the case. 10 10 A. As an Israeli citizen, that is my belief, yes. Q. And the first two paragraphs in the report That's not an issue that I engaged in with respect to are supposed to be a summary of what follows; correct? 11 11 MR. YALOWITZ: Object to form. 12 12 I think he understands the reference. But 13 Q. You'd agree that Palestinians have the right 13 14 the record should reflect that the question is directed 14 to resist the occupation; correct? 15 to page 6 of the report. 15 A. Yes. 16 THE WITNESS: May I very briefly review the 16 Q. Do you believe that the boycotting of two paragraphs? 17 settlement goods is an act of terror? 17 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Sure. 18 18 A. Boycotting by who? Q. By Palestinians. A. (Examining.) Okay. I'm ready. 19 19 20 Q. There is no document cited in support for 20 A. I do not maintain that that falls within 21 anything that's written in those two paragraphs there; 21 the classic definition of an act of terror. 22 22 Q. Is throwing rocks at tanks terror? correct? A. When the throwing of stones or rocks 23 A. That is, in fact, the case that, on page 6, 23 there are no footnotes. However, as I have noted, constitutes a danger, constitutes a significant 24 24 25 there are references in support of this later on. 25 danger to those who are sitting in the tank, then Page 57 Page 55 Q. We'll get to that. 1 it's certainly possible to cite that as an act of 1 2 2 On page 8, you make reference to the words terrorism. 3 "armed struggle"; correct? 3 But as I've stated, we're treading here 4 A. Yes. 4 in an extremely problematic field. And, therefore, 5 Q. And the report states, where it says -- right 5 I have restricted myself, limited myself to a specific after where it says "armed struggle": 6 detailed conversation of the relevant subjects. 6 7 7 "The Palestinian euphemism for 'terrorism." Q. Is shooting at soldiers an act of terror? 8 8 A. Not in the draft I have before me. A. Yes. 9 9 Q. And you're looking at page 8, underneath where Q. Even inside the occupied territories? it says "Education"? 10 10 A. Yes. Particularly -- always, but particularly 11 11 A. I was looking at the beginning of the page. in the framework of an arrangement that was in I'd like to take a few seconds to review the paragraph. 12 effect between us and the entities that control the 12 13 (Examining.) Yes, it does, in fact, state 13 territories; in other words, the Palestinian Authority. here that "armed struggle" is a Palestinian euphemism Q. You'd agree that when it says in the report 14 14 for terror -- "terrorism." 15 "'Armed struggle' is a euphemism for 'terrorism," 15 16 Q. In general, you'd agree that the words 16 that is an interpretation? 17 "armed struggle" and "terrorism" mean different things; 17 A. That is the accepted understanding, both 18 correct? 18 in terms of research and also in intelligence circles, 19 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Failure to specify 19 certainly Israeli intelligence circles, and perhaps 20 20 in much more extensive circles for -- with respect what language. Q. BY MR. SATIN: You can answer the question. 21 to the concept that's called in Arabic --21 A. We're getting into a linguistic and 22 22 (Comment in Arabic by the witness.) philosophical and political maze here. And because 23 THE WITNESS: I must add that, in terms of 23 24 I am focused on the Palestinian arena, I think that 24 the nature of the concept, that's how it's perceived also by speakers of the Arabic language. Although it's 25 that sentence is -- that statement is certainly 25

	Page 58		Page 60
1	possible that, for political or other reasons, they	1	here that reflect the feelings of the residents of
2	won't consider it to be terrorism. They won't agree	2	Jerusalem or the residents of Israel on a wider basis.
3	with the definition of "terrorism."	3	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Very well. Let's focus on
4	Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that the report	4	page 8.
5	does not cite to a document or any source for this	5	A. Yes.
6	understanding that "armed struggle" means "terrorism";	6	Q. You've never conducted scholarly work on
7	correct?	7	the Palestinian curriculum; correct?
8	A. The drafting of the report also was based	8	A. Correct.
9	on an assumption that there are things that constitute	9	Q. And during the two weeks or so that you
10	common knowledge. And after more than 1,000 Israelis	10	were working on the draft of this report, you did not
11	who have been killed during the course of the armed	11	conduct a formal study of the Palestinian curriculum;
12	struggle in the Second Intifada, the identification	12	correct?
13	of that struggle as terrorism is perceived by the	13	A. Correct.
14	author as something that is obvious.	14	Q. During that two- or three-week period when
15	Q. Did you receive information about the term	15	you were working on that draft, did you consider formal
16	"armed struggle" when you were in Israeli intelligence?	16	studies that have been done upon the subject of the
17	A. I certainly encountered that term during	17	Palestinian curriculum?
18	the course of the years of my service, from reading	18	A. Primarily those that appeared in the
19	Palestinian and other material. And the meaning of	19	references that were provided to me. One of them
20	that concept then, as now, is unequivocal.	20	is a review by a research institute.
21	Q. Did you receive classified information in	21	Q. Is that listed in the report?
22	Israeli intelligence about the significance and meaning	22	A. Yes.
23	of the term "armed struggle"?	23	Q. What are you referring to?
24	A. I don't recall, and I don't think that there	24	A. If you might allow me to take a look?
25	was any need for that. As I have stated, this is a	25	Q. Sure.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	concept whose meaning is clear, whether you're within	1	A. (Examining.)
2	the intelligence community or outside the intelligence		
		2	(In English.) Footnote number 10 is the
3	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper	3	(In English.) Footnote number 10 is the MEMRI
3 4			
	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper	3	MEMRI
4	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept.	3 4	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers
4 5	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made,	3 4 5	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report.
4 5 6	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem	3 4 5 6	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record.
4 5 6 7	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority	3 4 5 6 7	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.)
4 5 6 7 8	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report?	3 4 5 6 7 8	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.)
4 5 6 7 8 9	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the	3 4 5 6 7 8	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.)
4 5 6 7 8 9	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't ask you where the incidents took place. My question	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't ask you where the incidents took place. My question was simply whether or not the claim about what people	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) (Court reporter clarification.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't ask you where the incidents took place. My question was simply whether or not the claim about what people in Jerusalem know or knew is stated within the report.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) (Court reporter clarification.) MR. HILL: Somebody's got to say it in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't ask you where the incidents took place. My question was simply whether or not the claim about what people in Jerusalem know or knew is stated within the report. Do you understand my question?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) (Court reporter clarification.) MR. HILL: Somebody's got to say it in English.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't ask you where the incidents took place. My question was simply whether or not the claim about what people in Jerusalem know or knew is stated within the report. Do you understand my question? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Arguing with the witness. That's uncalled for. (Pending question translated.)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) (Court reporter clarification.) MR. HILL: Somebody's got to say it in English. MR. SATIN: That's my fault.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	community. And any reasonable reader of a newspaper on the streets of Jerusalem can explain that concept. Q. You'd agree that the claim you just made, that any reasonable person on the streets of Jerusalem would understand that concept, there is no authority for that claim in this report? A. That would be based upon the fact that the residents of Jerusalem were the primary people who suffered during the course of the Intifada, as far as of that armed struggle. And I believe that five out of the six terrorist attacks that were mentioned here took place in Jerusalem, a short walking distance from the place where we are sitting. Q. (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I didn't ask you where the incidents took place. My question was simply whether or not the claim about what people in Jerusalem know or knew is stated within the report. Do you understand my question? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Arguing with the witness. That's uncalled for.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MEMRI (Translated.) Footnote number 10 refers to the MEMRI report. MR. HILL: Off the record. (Brief discussion held off the record.) (Defendants' Exhibit 428 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) Mr. Shrenzel, I'm handing you what's been marked as Defendants' Exhibit 428 and a copy for counsel as well. This is Defense 428 is the document referenced in footnote 10; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: (Not translated.) That's the MEMRI report; correct? (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) (Court reporter clarification.) MR. HILL: Somebody's got to say it in English. MR. SATIN: That's my fault. MR. YALOWITZ: Let's continue as we have been,

Page 64 Page 62 1 1 suggestion. now. 2 2 MR. YALOWITZ: We now have the questions (Recess from 12:14 p.m. to 1:21 p.m.) 3 3 MR. HILL: Over lunch, we've discussed the in English, answers in Hebrew, and no translation. 4 MR. HILL: The parties will stipulate that 4 interpretation and decided to try Mr. Satin propounding 5 the witness answered the last two questions in Hebrew 5 the questions in English, the witness answering the 6 and that the correct translation of his answer is "yes" 6 questions, without translation, in Hebrew, and then 7 7 to both questions. the witness' answers will be translated into English. 8 8 (Brief discussion held off the record.) So we'll proceed in that fashion and see how that goes. 9 9 (Last two questions read back and translated.) MR. YALOWITZ: That's agreeable to us. And 10 THE WITNESS: That is, in fact, the case. 10 if it turns out to not be practical, then we'll let O. BY MR. SATIN: And this is a document from 11 everybody know. 11 12 MEMRI; correct? 12 Also, I raised at the break, there was an 13 13 A. MEMRI, yes. item that the witness raised with me over the lunch 14 O. And MEMRI is the Middle East Media Research 14 break regarding one answer that he gave to a line of 15 Institute? 15 questions that Mr. Satin is pursuing. And I would like 16 A. That's, in fact, the case. 16 him to be given an opportunity to raise that issue, to 17 correct what he said before. 17 Q. And what is included in Defense 428 is not 18 a study of the Palestinian curriculum; correct? 18 19 A. Correct. 19 (The following section of the proceedings was 20 20 Q. If fact, footnote 10 isn't even a footnote conducted with counsel's questions in English, not 21 in a section about the Palestinian curriculum? 21 translated into Hebrew, and the witness' answers 22 22 translated into Hebrew through the Official Hebrew A. If so, it's possible that there was an 23 error in my previous statement. And, in fact, the 23 Interpreter, unless otherwise indicated.) study by MEMRI refers to incitement in general terms. 24 24 25 And the sources for incitement are indoctrination 25 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, what is it that Page 63 Page 65 1 you'd like to correct? 1 in the Palestinian curriculum, relying, in fact, on 2 samples of classroom books that were provided to me. 2. A. (Translated.) You asked me about reading 3 Q. So just to be clear, the MEMRI document, 3 material prior to the formulation of the final draft, Defendants' 428, does not include a study of the 4 the final text. And I remembered that I examined, inter 4 5 Palestinian curriculum: correct? 5 alia, an expert's opinion that was written by Brigadier 6 б A. Yes. It was apparently my error. Although General Yossi Kuperwasser --7 7 in the MEMRI documents there is reference, for example, (In English.) "Retired." 8 8 to summer camps which are part of the educational (Translated.) -- retired Brigadier General 9 9 Yossi Kuperwasser. I don't recall which action that system. However, I agree that the MEMRI document is not a study of the Palestinian educational curriculum. 10 10 expert opinion was filed in. But it was also reported 11 11 Q. Do you agree that the report does not cite in the Israeli media when he testified about it in a 12 any study of the Palestinian curriculum? 12 court in Israel. 13 A. I am willing to take a few seconds to examine 13 That expert opinion dealt generally, on a 14 that. (Examining.) That is, in fact, the case. The 14 general basis, with the use of -- with the employment references here all refer to specific classroom books. 15 of terrorism by the PLO since the time of its inception 15 16 With your permission, I'd like to add 16 up to and including the Second Intifada. And that 17 something. This was done, inter alia, because of the 17 expert opinion primarily helped me to organize my 18 fact that I know that there is supposed to be a full 18 thoughts with respect to the general section that 19 expert opinion submitted on the subject of incitement 19 appears here. 20 20 in the curriculum. And for that reason, we chose I wish to emphasize two things. One is that that expert opinion by Kuperwasser did not deal 21 to limit ourselves -- I chose to limit myself and 21 22 22 be brief, just to give several examples for the sake at all with any specific incident of terrorism, and

23

24

25

of illustration. But this is certainly not an expert

MR. SATIN: Why don't we take our lunch break

opinion that's focused on the curriculum.

23

24

25

particularly not with the incidents that are under

discussion here. And also, with respect to the general

issue at hand, there are, at the very least, differences

Page 66 Page 68 1 in emphasis between his approach and my approach. 1 Q. And the alleged perpetrators of these six 2 2 attacks were not children; correct? Q. Mr. Shrenzel, after reading this expert 3 opinion by the Brigadier General, did you also read 3 A. Correct. the documents and sources cited in that report? 4 4 Q. And you have no evidence that the alleged 5 A. No. No, there was no time or possibility 5 perpetrators of these attacks read the textbooks that 6 6 are cited in your report; correct? of engaging in that. 7 7 Q. Did you talk to Mr. Yalowitz over the break A. I never argued that. O. You have no evidence that the textbooks cited 8 about anything else related to your testimony? 8 9 9 A. No. I just discussed this issue, raised in the report were read by the alleged perpetrators; 10 10 correct? this issue. 11 11 MR. YALOWITZ: Asked and answered. Q. Let's get back to education. 12 A. (In English.) Yes. 12 MR. SATIN: It was asked but not answered. 13 Q. You'd agree that the perpetrators in these 13 THE WITNESS: No, I have no such evidence. 14 six attacks were not influenced by the textbooks cited 14 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Let's discuss this next section 15 in the report; correct? 15 briefly about sermons, on page 9 in the first paragraph, 16 A. I cannot state that unequivocally. Because 16 under where it says: it's possible that they saw that material either in 17 17 "Religious Preaching by Members of the 18 their own homes or in the homes of others. And if 18 Clergy." 19 we're talking about people in their late teens or early 19 Do you see where I'm looking? 20 20s, then the fact is that they were certainly exposed 20 A. (In English.) Yes. Yes. 21 to materials -- if not those materials that were set 21 Q. The last sentence says: 22 forth in the report, then certainly to other materials 22 "The imams and others serving the mosques are officials of the Palestinian government's Ministry 23 of similar content. 23 of Religious Affairs. They have occasionally attacked 24 Q. Well, the textbooks referenced in the report 24 25 were first published in 1999 into 2000; correct? 25 Israel." Page 67 Page 69 Do you see those two sentences? 1 A. Correct. 1 2 Q. And it was only two school grades each year; 2 A. Yes. 3 correct? 3 Q. There is no support for those two statements 4 in your report; correct? A. Those are the examples that I cited. There 4 5 are certainly a wide range of examples from different 5 A. Once again, the reference will appear later on, whereas here I gave a specific example. 6 years. And I'm sure that it's possible to argue that 6 7 even the books that the -- the textbooks that were used 7 Q. Well, the specific -- the next paragraph 8 before 1999 or 2000 could have been problematic, even 8 begins "an example of this"; correct? 9 if they were problematic in an informal kind of way. 9 A. Yes. 10 The fact is that the Palestinian Authority 10 Q. And do you mean an example of religious is operating in the area from 1994, 1995, so that it's 11 preaching or an example of an attack against Israel? 11 certainly possible that the atmosphere in the classrooms 12 A. My intent is to a sermon that contains 12 13 was clearly full of incitement and anti-Israeli in 13 content, clearly anti-Israeli content, incitement for violence against Israel, and praise and extollment [sic] 14 nature, even if the textbooks did not reflect this 14 at that period of time. 15 of perpetrators of terrorist attacks. 15 Q. Mr. Shrenzel, your report only discusses 16 Q. The example you're referring to is statements 16 17 textbooks published beginning in 1999 to 2000; correct? 17 by Ibrahim Mudeiris; correct? 18 Excuse me. 18 A. Yes. 19 The report that you signed your name to only 19 Q. That is in the MEMRI report that we discussed discusses the textbooks published beginning in 1999 to 20 earlier: correct? 20 2000: is that correct? 21 21 A. Correct. A. Yes. 22 Q. Please take out that MEMRI report, which for 22 23 the record is Defendants' Exhibit 428. 23 Q. There is no discussions in the report about textbooks back in the '80s and early '90s; correct? 24 24 A. I have it in front of me. Q. Have you listened to the sermon? 25 A. Yes. 25

	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. No.	1	Q. Yes, in the MEMRI report.
2	Q. Do you know how many Palestinians heard the	2	A. On what page?
3	sermon?	3	Q. Page 2.
4	A. I certainly cannot provide you with an exact	4	A. (In English.) Under
5	number.	5	(Translated.) Under what heading, please?
6	Q. Do you know whether the sermon was broadcast	6	Q. Below the report of "reducing the combative
7	in its entirety?	7	tone against Israel," there is discussion of a broadcast
8	A. (In English.) Again, please?	8	of the peace song on Palestinian TV; correct?
9	Q. (Translated.) Do you know whether the sermon	9	A. (In English.) Yes.
10	was broadcast in its entirety?	10	(Translated.) Yes, there is a mention of
11	A. No.	11	a peace song.
12	Q. Looking at Defense 428, there are a number	12	Q. And then there are lyrics from the song
13	of sections to this document; correct?	13	as well; correct?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. And the first section involves calls to end	15	Q. The document 428 is how many pages long?
16	incitement and violence; correct?	16	A. Thirteen pages.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. And you just cited the one statement by
18	Q. And, in fact, under the introduction at the	18	Ibrahim Mudeiris; correct?
19	very top of the page is a statement from Palestinian	19	That is the only one that is stated in your
20	Prime Minister Mahmoud Abbas; right?	20	report, or stated in the report.
21	A. Yes.	21	A. I'm not certain. There's also reference
22	Q. And it says:	22	to the caricatures that appear later on.
23	"We will work against incitement to violence	23	Q. Very well.
24	and hatred, whatever their form or forum. We will take	24	A. Because there's a series of pages here
25	measures to ensure there is no incitement emanating from	25	there is a series of pages here, from page 8 until
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Page 71 Palestinian institutions."	1	Page 73 the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all
1 2		1 2	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not
	Palestinian institutions."		the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement.
2	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that	2	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that
2	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes.	2	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says,	2 3 4 5 6 7	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct? A. Yes. However, I provided the report in its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds of additional pages. And as stated, as I noted, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct? A. Yes. However, I provided the report in its entirety as reference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds of additional pages. And as stated, as I noted, I knew that an extensive expert opinion was supposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct? A. Yes. However, I provided the report in its entirety as reference. Q. And below that quote from the newspaper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds of additional pages. And as stated, as I noted, I knew that an extensive expert opinion was supposed to be filed on the subject of incitement.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct? A. Yes. However, I provided the report in its entirety as reference. Q. And below that quote from the newspaper—the news agency Al-Hayat Al-Jadida, it says there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds of additional pages. And as stated, as I noted, I knew that an extensive expert opinion was supposed to be filed on the subject of incitement. Q. The report ends with the statement that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct? A. Yes. However, I provided the report in its entirety as reference. Q. And below that quote from the newspaper the news agency Al-Hayat Al-Jadida, it says there is a broadcast of a peace song on Palestinian TV; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds of additional pages. And as stated, as I noted, I knew that an extensive expert opinion was supposed to be filed on the subject of incitement. Q. The report ends with the statement that Yasser Arafat threatened to renew the armed struggle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Palestinian institutions." That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And that's not put in your report, that statement; correct? A. Correct. Q. On page 2, there is a section where it says, "Calls to End Incitement and Violence"; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is information provided by the Palestinian daily Al-Hayat Al-Jadida; correct? A. Yes. Q. And what is reported is that the Palestinian Authority told local media to reduce the, quote, "combative tone against Israel"; correct? A. Yes. Q. But you didn't put that in your report either? That was not put into the report; correct? A. Yes. However, I provided the report in its entirety as reference. Q. And below that quote from the newspaper—the news agency Al-Hayat Al-Jadida, it says there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the end of the report, which contain caricatures, all of which belong to the category of incitement and not to the category of reduction of incitement. Q. Well, the only footnote in the report that cites the MEMRI report is footnote 10; correct? A. (In English.) Again, please? Q. The only place that the MEMRI report is listed in this report is in footnote 10; correct? A. I can accept that as an assumption. I cannot I cannot say that with absolute certainty. And for the purposes of this discussion, I'm willing to accept that determination. Q. Okay. Let's discuss speeches by Yasser Arafat. Page 11. Do you agree that you do not conduct a comprehensive analysis of Yasser Arafat's speeches? Correct? A. Yes. That would have necessitated hundreds of additional pages. And as stated, as I noted, I knew that an extensive expert opinion was supposed to be filed on the subject of incitement. Q. The report ends with the statement that

	Page 74		Page 76
1		1	
1	citation ends or where the quote ends?	1 2	Q. You'd agree that the portion of the newspaper
2	Q. Right before the quote, the report states:"He threatened to renew the armed struggle."	3	article in which Arafat stated "we support peace, but a just and comprehensive one" is not in the report?
4	A. (In English.) I didn't find it.	4	Correct?
5	(Comment in Hebrew by the witness.)	5	MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Misstates the
6	THE WITNESS: (In English.) "He threatened	6	witness' testimony.
7	to renew the armed struggle." Okay.	7	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Fair enough.
8	Q. BY MR. SATIN: And then there is a quote	8	You'd agree that the language you just quoted
9	that follows; right?	9	about peace was not placed into the report?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. Correct.
11	Q. And that quote is cited to footnote 15;	11	Q. Was the decision to put in portions of that
12	correct?	12	article into the report made by you or the team?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. I cannot state that I can say unequivocally.
14	(Defendants' Exhibit 429 marked.)	14	I assume that it was initially by the team. But I'm
15	Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you what's been	15	emphasizing that, with respect to the entire report,
16	marked as Defense Exhibit 429.	16	the responsibility is mine and mine alone.
17	A. Maybe you have an enlarged copy of this?	17	MR. SATIN: Off the record.
18	I can read this, but it'll be complicated. And perhaps	18	(Brief discussion held off the record.)
19	it will also be damaging to my eyesight.	19	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, for your work
20	Q. Well, Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that this	20	in connection with this case, you didn't do a formal
21	is the document that the report cites in footnote 15?	21	study of the Palestinian media; correct?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Correct.
23	Q. And this isn't the actual speech of Yasser	23	Q. And you've never done a formal study of the
24	Arafat. It's a newspaper article that covers one of	24	Palestinian media; correct?
25	his speeches; correct?	25	A. Correct.
23	•		
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. (In English.) This is a Reuters	1	Q. Let's talk about the specific attacks at
	(Translated.) This is a report by Reuters,	2	issue in this case.
2			
2	as I read here. But it certainly gives direct quotes	3	The report addresses six attacks; correct?
3 4	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not		A. Yes.
3 4 5	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report.	3 4 5	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks
3 4 5 6	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat	3 4 5 6	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit?
3 4 5 6 7	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said:	3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and	3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the best of my generally good capacity in Arabic:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the alleged perpetrators of these attacks; correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the best of my generally good capacity in Arabic: "We are with peace; however, with just and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the alleged perpetrators of these attacks; correct? A. Personally? Do I know them personally?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the best of my generally good capacity in Arabic: "We are with peace; however, with just and comprehensive peace."	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the alleged perpetrators of these attacks; correct? A. Personally? Do I know them personally? Q. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the best of my generally good capacity in Arabic: "We are with peace; however, with just and comprehensive peace." (In English.) And okay. And there was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the alleged perpetrators of these attacks; correct? A. Personally? Do I know them personally? Q. Correct. A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the best of my generally good capacity in Arabic: "We are with peace; however, with just and comprehensive peace." (In English.) And okay. And there was a continuation, but you didn't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the alleged perpetrators of these attacks; correct? A. Personally? Do I know them personally? Q. Correct. A. No. Q. Did you ever interrogate any of the alleged
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from Arafat's speech according to Reuters. It's not a recording. It's a report. Q. According to the Reuters report, Yasser Arafat said: "We support peace, but a just and comprehensive one." Correct? A. Could you show me the place? Could you show me the place? I really am having a hard time finding it, given the tiny size of the font. Q. It's in the ninth paragraph of that article. A. Okay. With a modicum of effort, I have located it. Q. It does say that; correct? A. (Translated.) I'll translate that to the best of my generally good capacity in Arabic: "We are with peace; however, with just and comprehensive peace." (In English.) And okay. And there was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. Are you aware that there are seven attacks in this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Did the report draft you received include information about a bombing that took place at Hebrew University? A. No. Q. Were you ever asked to render an opinion about the Hebrew University bombing? A. No. Q. And you didn't personally witness any of the six attacks; correct? A. No. Q. And you don't personally know any of the alleged perpetrators of these attacks; correct? A. Personally? Do I know them personally? Q. Correct. A. No.

Page 78 Page 80 1 Q. Have you ever done interrogations? 1 you've done at the intelligence agency? 2 2 A. I don't know. I'm no legal expert. I am A. I prefer not to respond to that question. 3 Q. You have to answer the question, Mr. Shrenzel. 3 present here without any legal counsel, on behalf of MR. YALOWITZ: I instruct the witness not 4 4 my former employer. But as a former member of the 5 to answer the question. 5 intelligence community, who possesses common sense, 6 6 it seems to me that any statement beyond that which MR. HILL: What's the basis? 7 7 MR. YALOWITZ: It calls for information that I've set forth at the outset of the report is an inappropriate one. 8 8 might be of a confidential nature under his obligations 9 9 as a former employee of the ISA. Q. Has anyone told you not to answer questions MR. SATIN: He hasn't said that. 10 about the interrogations at the Israeli intelligence? 10 MR. HILL: Well, let's see. Why don't you 11 A. No. Nobody spoke to me about that, nobody 11 ask him that question and see what he says. from the team, no one from the lawyers, and no one 12 12 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have you done interrogations, from the ISA. 13 13 Q. Mr. Shrenzel, when you were working in Israeli 14 Mr. Shrenzel? 14 15 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. 15 intelligence at the ISA, did you review documents that 16 And instruct --16 pertained to any of these six incidents? A. To the best of my recollection, no. (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) 17 17 18 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. 18 Q. Have you ever met any of the alleged perpetrators of these six attacks? 19 Instruct the witness --19 20 20 THE WITNESS: (In English.) I am --A. No. 21 MR. YALOWITZ: Just wait. 21 Q. So for each of the six incidents, you provide 22 THE WITNESS: (In English.) Okay. 22 or the report provides a brief summary of what happened in that incident; correct? 23 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. 23 24 I instruct the witness not to answer on the 24 A. Yes. 25 25 Q. And the report also provides a summary of basis previously asserted. Page 79 Page 81 1 the perpetrators allegedly involved in these attacks; 1 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is the reason you don't want 2 to answer that question because you have received 2 correct? 3 classified information about interrogations? 3 A. Yes. 4 4 Q. The report provides a profile of each of A. No. The reason is that I'm not interested 5 in responding on anything in a detailed or individual 5 their -- or of many of the perpetrators; correct? 6 way to the characteristics of my overall employment 6 A. Yes. with the General Security Services, or the security 7 7 Q. And what you're saying is that that 8 8 information is based on documents you've read in services. 9 9 connection with your work in this case in 2013? At the outset of the report, it was stated -and I stand by that -- that the primary focus of my 10 10 A. Yes. 11 work was analysis, assessment, and supervision of 11 Q. In other words, documents were provided people who engage in that. And beyond that, I do to you, and then you read them and provided the 12 12 13 not wish to provide any more detailed information. 13 information, based on your reading of those documents? 14 Q. Well, Mr. Shrenzel, since what you're 14 A. That is, in fact, the case. telling us is that it's not illegal for you to answer Q. And one of the things that is done in the 15 15 the question, I'm going to ask you again: Have you report is an attempt to understand what the Palestinian 16 16 17 conducted interrogations as part of your work in 17 Authority was thinking at the time of these incidents; 18 Israeli intelligence? 18 correct? MR. YALOWITZ: Same instructions. Same A. Definitely. 19 19 20 20 objection. Q. To show what the goals and motivations of the Palestinian Authority were at the time; correct? 21 MR. HILL: What's the basis? 21 22 22 MR. YALOWITZ: Same basis. A. Not only that. More than that. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, are you saying 23 23 It was on the concrete level that pertains there is something in the Israeli law that prohibits 24 to the organizational attribution or belonging of 24 25 you from answering questions about the interrogations 25 the perpetrators of the terrorist attacks -- the

	Page 82		Page 84
1	fact that they are on the payrolls of various and	1	(Recess from 2:00 p.m. to 2:18 p.m.)
2	sundry Palestinian organizations, as well as the	2	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, on page 74 to
3	manner in which Palestinian elements addressed in	3	page 75, you list nine shootings from 2000 to 2002;
4	various publications, of course, were showing that	4	correct?
5	they referred to the perpetrators in a positive and	5	A. Yes.
6	sympathetic manner, as well as to their actions.	6	Q. And according to the report, these shootings
7	Q. But, in essence, Mr. Shrenzel, the report	7	were all done by a PA or Palestinian Authority security
8	is an attempt to get inside the head of the PA; correct?	8	or police officer; correct?
9	A. No, not necessarily to get inside the head	9	A. Allow me to take half a moment or a few more
10	of not necessarily to get inside the head of it,	10	seconds to review it.
11	but more to get into the outcome of the Palestinian	11	(Examining.) Yes, that is correct.
12	the various outcomes of the Palestinian bureaucracy.	12	Q. And the report states that these nine
13	To the contrary, the idea is not to focus on abstract	13	shootings that were done by a Palestinian Authority
14	things, but rather on concrete evidence from which	14	security or police officer, that information comes
15	we can deduce things with respect to the conduct and	15	from the verdict of Marwan Barghouti; correct?
16	attitudes of the Palestinian Authority.	16	A. Yes. And also from an official website
17	Q. Would you agree that attitude and conduct	17	website of the Foreign Ministry of the State of Israel.
18	refers to the thinking and feeling of the Palestinian	18	Q. And neither of those documents list the
19	Authority?	19	Guetta shooting; correct?
20	A. To a certain extent. But, again, we arrive	20	A. (In English.) No.
21	there by way of concrete evidence. Because your	21	(Translated.) No.
22	statement, your prior statement, hinted at an attempt	22	Q. As in that is correct?
23	to	23	A. Yes. It's correct that there is no mention
24	CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "Decipher."	24	of the Guetta incident. That might also be because
25	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Decipher."	25	that ended only with an injury and not with murder.
	- 02		
	Page X3		Page 85
1	Page 83	1	Page 85
1	Thank you.	1 2	And a majority of the published news items or the
2	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of	2	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with
2	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a	2	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life.
2 3 4	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents.	2 3 4	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six
2 3 4 5	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident	2 3 4 5	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct?	2 3 4 5 6	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting, then.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001." A. That is, in fact, the case.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting, then. A. Yes. I would just like to find the place	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001." A. That is, in fact, the case. Q. But the date of the shootings are not the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting, then. A. Yes. I would just like to find the place in which it appears, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001." A. That is, in fact, the case. Q. But the date of the shootings are not the same; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting, then. A. Yes. I would just like to find the place in which it appears, please. Q. The bottom of page 73.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001." A. That is, in fact, the case. Q. But the date of the shootings are not the same; correct? A. I did not understand the point exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting, then. A. Yes. I would just like to find the place in which it appears, please. Q. The bottom of page 73. A. I have, in fact, found it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001." A. That is, in fact, the case. Q. But the date of the shootings are not the same; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Thank you. THE WITNESS: decipher some kind of psychology. And my preference is to speak in a language of facts and documents. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Now, the last incident discussed in the report is the Guetta shooting; correct? A. Yes. Q. That incident happened chronologically before the other five incidents; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the other incidents are discussed chronologically; correct? A. Yes. Q. Who decided to put the Guetta incident last instead of first? A. I think that was the way in which the things appeared when I received the initial draft. Q. Well, let's talk about the Guetta shooting, then. A. Yes. I would just like to find the place in which it appears, please. Q. The bottom of page 73.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And a majority of the published news items or the published items have to do with cases that ended with a loss of life. Q. Well, No. 8) on page 75 states that six persons were injured; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 7) says one person severely? A. Yes. Q. It's not true that the Barghouti verdict only discusses murder cases? A. No, I did not say solely and exclusively. But, generally, the reference is to incidents that ended with death. Q. Now, the report says, on page 74, before discussing the nine incidents, that those attacks had, quote: "Similar characteristics to those of the attack of January 8, 2001." A. That is, in fact, the case. Q. But the date of the shootings are not the same; correct? A. I did not understand the point exactly. Q. The Guetta shooting happened on January 8th,

	Page 86		Page 88
1	(Translated.) Yes.	1	MR. HILL: Very well.
2	Q. The other shootings happened over a span of	2	MR. YALOWITZ: So if you want to show
3	15 months; correct?	3	documents and spend time on it, that's fine. I don't
4	A. Yes.	4	have enough knowledge to stipulate about it. But if
5	Q. The location of the shootings are not all	5	you want to ask him questions on the assumption that
6	the same; correct?	6	it's true, that's fine as well. However you want to
7	A. I shall explain. The intent is to show a	7	proceed is fine with us.
8	similar pattern that takes place in the extended area	8	(Defendants' Exhibit 430 marked.)
9	in which the Guetta terrorist attack took place.	9	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, I'm showing you
10	Q. The Guetta shooting happened on the Givat	10	what is marked as Defense Exhibit 430.
11	Ze'ev Road; correct?	11	Defense Exhibit 430 is the website that is
12	A. Yes.	12	cited in footnote 323; correct?
13	Q. And the other shootings, the other nine	13	A. I did not hear the number, please?
14	shootings that are mentioned in the report did not	14	Q. Footnote 323.
15	happen on the same street; correct?	15	A. It seems so.
16	A. Certainly not in the same exact place.	16	Q. And the first incident listed has a date of
17	Q. And not in the same town either; correct?	17	December 21st, 2000; correct?
18	A. Givat Ze'ev is not a town. It's a settlement.	18	A. I see that. Yes.
19	Q. The other shootings did not happen in that	19	Q. And that's No. 1) on page 74 of the report;
20	settlement; correct?	20	correct?
21	A. (Translated.) Okay. Correct.	21	A. Yes. There's no mention here of the name.
22		22	
23	(In English.) But not far.		But that appears to be the case. There's no mention
	(Translated.) But not far from there either.	23	of the name of the victim here, but that appears to
24	Q. According to the report, all the shootings	24	be the case.
25	happened within a 15-mile radius of Jerusalem; correct?	25	Q. And you'd agree that, on page 74, it says
	Page 87		Page 89
1	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately.	1	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct?
1 2	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately.(In English.) Approximately.	1 2	
	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately.	l .	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes.
2	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately.(In English.) Approximately.	2	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes.
2	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately.(In English.) Approximately.Q. And you agree Israel is a small country,	2	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes.
2 3 4	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately.(In English.) Approximately.Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking?	2 3 4	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident"
2 3 4 5	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately.Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking?A. Definitely.	2 3 4 5	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not 	2 3 4 5 6	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that some of these shootings happened in the morning, some in the afternoon, and some in the evening?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then, on page 74 of the report, it said incident No. 2) is a shooting on December 31st, 2000,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that some of these shootings happened in the morning, some in the afternoon, and some in the evening? A. I can't make any comment on that. If that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then, on page 74 of the report, it said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that some of these shootings happened in the morning, some in the afternoon, and some in the evening? A. I can't make any comment on that. If that's something that you have examined, I'll be happy to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then, on page 74 of the report, it said incident No. 2) is a shooting on December 31st, 2000, on Highway 60; correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that some of these shootings happened in the morning, some in the afternoon, and some in the evening? A. I can't make any comment on that. If that's something that you have examined, I'll be happy to hear about it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then, on page 74 of the report, it said incident No. 2) is a shooting on December 31st, 2000, on Highway 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the incident, as reflected in Defense 430,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that some of these shootings happened in the morning, some in the afternoon, and some in the evening? A. I can't make any comment on that. If that's something that you have examined, I'll be happy to hear about it. MR. SATIN: Unless you want to stipulate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then, on page 74 of the report, it said incident No. 2) is a shooting on December 31st, 2000, on Highway 60; correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. (Translated.) Correct. Approximately. (In English.) Approximately. Q. And you agree Israel is a small country, relatively speaking? A. Definitely. Q. The time of day of the shootings are not all the same either; correct? A. Certainly. As you have noted, we are talking about a period of time extending over 15 months. Q. But I mean the time of the day morning, afternoon, or evening the shootings did not all happen at the same time of the day; correct? A. I assume so, but I did not examine that issue at all. MR. YALOWITZ: I think the witness will accept your representation. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that some of these shootings happened in the morning, some in the afternoon, and some in the evening? A. I can't make any comment on that. If that's something that you have examined, I'll be happy to hear about it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that the incident happened on Highway 443; correct? A. (In English.) Highway 443. Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. And on No. 1, it says "Place of Incident" it says "Road 443"? A. Therefore, I said that the things appear to be consistent. Q. And the time of that incident is 20:30 hours; correct? A. Yes. Q. And No. 2 on the website, which is Defense Exhibit 430, has an incident date of December 31st, 2000? A. The 31st of December in the year 2000. Yes. Q. And that is the incident which took place on Road 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And then, on page 74 of the report, it said incident No. 2) is a shooting on December 31st, 2000, on Highway 60; correct? A. Yes. Q. And the incident, as reflected in Defense 430, shows that this incident happened at 06:30 hours;

1 2	Page 90		Page 92
2	Q. No. 3 on Defense 430 is an incident on	1	for the claim that the shooters there were the
	January 25th, 2001.	2	same number of shooters involved in each of these
3	A. That is, in fact, the case.	3	nine incidents; correct?
4	Q. And the time of that incident is 18:15 hours;	4	A. No, I didn't write any such thing.
5	correct?	5	Q. And the victims in these nine cases were
6	A. Yes.	6	not all the same sex; correct?
7	Q. And that's reflected in the incident No. 3)	7	A. There are only two options, no?
8	on page 74?	8	Q. Correct?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. Yes.
10	Q. If you'd turn to page 3 of Defense 430.	10	Q. And you would agree, they weren't all either
11	A. Yes.	11	male or all female; correct?
12	Q. What's listed as No. 18	12	A. Definitely.
13	A. Yes.	13	Q. The victims were not all the same age;
14	Q there is an incident dated February 25th,	14	correct?
15	2001; correct?	15	A. Definitely.
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. "Definitely" as in you agree?
17	Q. And that's at the Atara bridge; correct?	17	A. (In English.) Yes, I agree with you.
18	A. Yes.	18	(Translated.) I agree with you on that
19	Q. And then incident No. 7) in the report, on	19	matter.
20	page 75, has that incident; correct?	20	Q. The victims were not all wearing a particular
21	A. That is, in fact, the case.	21	type of religious garb?
22	Q. And according to Defense 430, this incident	22	A. I did not examine that issue. I assume that
23	occurred at 13:15 hours?	23	you're correct.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. There is no evidence in the report that says
25	Q. So even from just looking at a few of these,	25	they all were wearing a particular type of religious
	•	23	
_	Page 91		Page 93
1	we have incidents that take place in the morning, the	1	garb; correct?
	ofternoon and the evening correct's	1	
2	afternoon, and the evening; correct?	2	A. Definitely correct.
3	A. Yes.	2 3	A. Definitely correct.Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest
3 4	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry,	2 3 4	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct?
3 4 5	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're	2 3 4 5	A. Definitely correct.Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct?A. Correct.
3 4 5 6	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number of shooters in each of the shootings is not the same;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists in the cell that opened fire towards her as Fawzi
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number of shooters in each of the shootings is not the same; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists in the cell that opened fire towards her as Fawzi Marar."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number of shooters in each of the shootings is not the same; correct? I'm no longer looking at Defense 430. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists in the cell that opened fire towards her as Fawzi Marar." A. That is, in fact, what's written.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number of shooters in each of the shootings is not the same; correct? I'm no longer looking at Defense 430. I'm just asking you the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists in the cell that opened fire towards her as Fawzi Marar." A. That is, in fact, what's written. Q. Now, Mr. Shrenzel, did you speak to counsel
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number of shooters in each of the shootings is not the same; correct? I'm no longer looking at Defense 430. I'm just asking you the question. A. I did not go into the resolution in depth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists in the cell that opened fire towards her as Fawzi Marar." A. That is, in fact, what's written. Q. Now, Mr. Shrenzel, did you speak to counsel for the plaintiffs, or was that a conversation between
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. May I add something? You may be angry, but the only thing that that proves is that they're accustomed to getting up early in the morning (Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital, and the witness.) OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Willing" "willing to get up early in the morning." THE WITNESS: willing to get up early in the morning and to go to sleep very late at night for the sole purpose of killing Jews. And if I'm going to be a bit less cynical, this derives from operational considerations on the part of the terrorists. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, the number of shooters in each of the shootings is not the same; correct? I'm no longer looking at Defense 430. I'm just asking you the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Definitely correct. Q. And you don't have any evidence to suggest that they were; correct? A. Correct. Q. And the shooters were not always shooting from a vehicle; correct? A. Correct. Q. And there is no evidence that the same weapon was used in the Guetta shooting as in the other shootings; correct? A. Correct. Q. According to the report, Fawzi Marar was one of the shooters in the Guetta case; correct? A. Correct. Q. The report states on page 75: "Counsel for the plaintiffs have informed me that Mrs. Guetta has identified one of the terrorists in the cell that opened fire towards her as Fawzi Marar." A. That is, in fact, what's written. Q. Now, Mr. Shrenzel, did you speak to counsel

Page 94 Page 96 1 (Translated.) Those are things that I heard 1 respectful. 2 from the team who I noted previously. I was told that 2 Q. Did you know that the identification, the 3 there was a line-up that was conducted by the attorneys. 3 line-up that you mentioned, took place in 2013, over 4 Because I'm not a legal expert and I'm not an expert 4 twelve years after the shooting? 5 5 on the matter of line-ups, I wrote the things exactly A. No. 6 as they were reported to me, that these were the results 6 Q. Do you know that the identification procedure, 7 7 of the line-up. what you're referring to as a line-up, was done by 8 Mrs. Guetta's lawyer, not by a police officer or 8 Q. Did you, Mr. Shrenzel, receive any other 9 9 information about this line-up other than what you investigator? just testified to? 10 A. (In English.) This is implied --10 A. No. 11 (Translated.) This was perhaps implied 11 or hinted at. But I'm explaining in the most explicit 12 Q. Did you know that Mrs. Guetta testified in 12 2007 under oath that she couldn't identify the shooter's possible terms that I didn't consider it part of my 13 13 14 responsibility to address the nuances of the line-up. 14 face? 15 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Misstates the 15 I'm not an expert either on drawings --16 record. 16 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: "Composite 17 17 Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm asking a question: Did portraits." 18 you know that Mrs. Guetta testified in 2007 under oath 18 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Yes, that she couldn't identify the shooter's face? 19 "composite portraits." Thank you. 19 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. There's no basis 20 THE WITNESS: -- composite portraits or 20 21 in the record for this question. 21 pictures pertaining to the line-up. 22 THE WITNESS: (In English.) I'm not aware 22 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you know the photo array, the line-up -- what you're calling the line-up that was 23 of this. 23 shown to Mrs. Guetta did not have any known innocent 24 (Translated.) I'm not aware of that. 24 25 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you know that she couldn't 25 fillers? Page 97 Page 95 tell -- Mrs. Guetta, that is -- if the shooters were 1 1 A. What do you mean by "fillers"? I did not 2 2 Palestinian or Israeli? understand. 3 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Misstates the 3 Q. Are you aware that the line-up that was shown to her, it was not clear -- there was no evidence that 4 4 record. 5 5 any of the people in it were innocent? THE WITNESS: I don't know anything about 6 6 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Misstates the that either. 7 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you know that the only 7 record. 8 description of one of the shooters she gave was that 8 THE WITNESS: No, I don't know about that. he had a mustache and dark skin? 9 9 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Do you know that the MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Misstates the 10 identification procedure was not videotaped? 10 11 11 record. A. Same thing. Same as above. I don't know 12 12 THE WITNESS: As I stated, I'm not proficient anything about that. 13 about the details pertaining to the line-up. And if 13 Q. Now, Mr. Shrenzel, suppose that you did have you will allow me to state so, I believe that the court 14 14 all of the information that I just asked you about. is the entity that will determine that. 15 Suppose all that information is true. 15 16 Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm going to ask you a series 16 Would that information change your opinion 17 of questions about this, Mr. Shrenzel, and I understand 17 about whether Fawzi Marar was the shooter? 18 that you don't --18 A. I'll explain again. I'm stating the fact A. (In English.) Yes, I respect --19 here that Fawzi Marar was identified in a line-up. 19 20 20 I'm not establishing here whether the outcome of Q. -- that you haven't -- you respect that. that line-up was accurate. And if I knew all of But then, afterwards, I'm going to ask you -- well, 21 21 22 22 let me just start. those details, it's very possible that I would leave A. First, previously, you said that perhaps 23 the statement in place. Also -- that's also by virtue

24

25

23

24

25

there was something that was disrespectful. So I'm

trying to learn the lesson from that and to be more

of my understanding that the attorneys that conducted

the line-up knew, for example, that it was in 2013 --

Page 98 Page 100 1 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: 2003. 1 Fawzi Marar's involvement in the shooting, you don't 2 2 have information that Fawzi Marar was involved in the CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: He said "2013." 3 (Comment in Hebrew by Official Interpreter 3 shooting? 4 Ne'eman.) 4 A. Yes, I have answered that. You are correct. 5 CHECK INTERPRETER AVITAL: He said "2013." 5 You are right. 6 б That's what he said. Q. In the conclusion -- well, on page 75, it 7 7 THE WITNESS: The fact is that I have no says in bold: 8 8 ability to substantiate your statements. "It is therefore very likely that the attack 9 9 on the Guettas, too, was carried out by PA security Q. BY MR. SATIN: What I'm saying is, assume 10 for the moment that the statements I have made were forces." 10 11 11 Correct? true 12 A. Uh-huh. 12 A. That is, in fact, the case. 13 Q. Would that change your opinion that Fawzi Q. And the words "very likely," that's not in 13 14 Marar was the shooter? 14 reference to any type of legal standard; correct? MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Calls for a legal 15 A. I have no determination -- contrary to the 15 16 other cases, I have no unequivocal determination that 16 conclusion. 17 Fawzi Marar was the shooter. I'm noting his name as 17 MR. SATIN: No, it doesn't. I'm asking if, 18 the person who was identified in a line-up. And it 18 in his mind, it is referring to a legal standard. 19 THE WITNESS: (In English.) I don't -shows how that terrorist attack was consistent with 19 20 20 other terrorist attacks that were perpetrated in a (Translated.) I generally don't write out 21 similar area, against similar targets, and by similar 21 of a legal perspective. So I assume that this statement 22 organizational attributions or belonging. 22 as well was not written on the basis of any kind of 23 Q. So do you have an opinion about whether 23 legal perspective. And we have to also remember -or not Fawzi Marar was the shooter, other than the 24 24 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Okay. We 25 information you received from the team that spoke to 25 need to do something, because --Page 99 Page 101 1 MR. YALOWITZ: You have to pause so that the lawyers? 1 2 2 A. We're noting in the experts' opinion the translator can translate. 3 information that was provided by another member of 3 THE WITNESS: (In English.) Okay. 4 (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) 4 the security forces that indicates the involvement 5 5 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I think you of Fawzi Marar in a shooting terrorist attack in 6 this form. The same person did not explicitly state б should go back a couple of sentences, because I'm not 7 7 that Fawzi Marar was the shooter in the Guetta case. sure we have everything on the record. 8 THE WITNESS: Because I'm not a legal 8 Q. So apart from the information you learned 9 9 from the team, you don't have information that Fawzi expert and I'm not accustomed to writing from a legal Marar was the shooter of this -- of the Guettas: 10 perspective, therefore I assume that the expression 10 11 11 correct? that's written here also is not written out of a legal 12 12 perspective or on the basis of a legal standard. A. I think it would be accurate to state that. 13 13 Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that no court Q. Now, at some point Israel announced --14 A. I wish to add: To a certain extent, it 14 has ever said it is very likely that this attack was carried out by the Palestinian security forces; correct? 15 reminds me of the saying that, if Shakespeare didn't 15 A. Yes, I know that neither Fawzi Marar nor any 16 write his plays, perhaps it was somebody else by the 16 name of Shakespeare. 17 other person was tried with respect to this terrorist 17 18 Because, ultimately, the Palestinian 18 attack. 19 Q. And at some point, Israel announced the death 19 Authority, which is the defendant here, even if there 20 20 are doubts with respect to Fawzi Marar, then it could of Fawzi Marar; correct? be somebody else from the list that's mentioned here. 21 A. That is, in fact, the case. 21 22 22 Whether or not there is any kind of decisive difference O. And Israel listed those attacks that Fawzi 23 here, that's not up to me to judge. 23 Marar was involved in; correct? 24 A. I don't recall that. I do not believe that 24 Q. You agree, though, Mr. Shrenzel, that apart 25 from the information you received from the team about 25 we noted that in the report. I'm willing to examine

Page 104 Page 102 1 it again, with your permission. 1 is the report referring to one -- more than one 2 2 Q. I haven't asked you about the report, attack or just one? 3 Mr. Shrenzel. I've just asked you to start over. 3 A. In this specific case, on this page, the A. (In English.) Please. report addresses one specific attack -- or -- or 4 4 5 Q. Israel, when it announced the death of 5 a specific attack. But, of course, because we're 6 Fawzi Marar, listed those attacks that Fawzi Marar 6 analyzing the attitude of the Palestinian Authority 7 7 was involved in; correct? toward specific people, the fact is that, unfortunately, 8 8 these people perpetrated and were involved in more A. I do not know. I'm not familiar with the 9 9 official document that the State of Israel published than one attack so that, if we're talking about the 10 that pertains to the terrorist record of Fawzi Marar. 10 attitude toward them, the fact is that it's definitely Q. Are you aware that Israel has never listed 11 possible to say that this pertains to the attitude 11 12 the Guetta shooting as one of the shootings that was 12 toward a series of terrorist attacks that they done by Fawzi Marar? 13 13 perpetrated. 14 14 A. I cannot respond to that question accurately, For example, Nasser Aweis, when the 15 because I'm not familiar with the document that you 15 Palestinian Authority extolls him as a hero, it's 16 state that Israel sets forth the sins and wrongdoings 16 not only because of the terrorist attack that took 17 place on January 22nd, but due to the series of 17 of that same person. 18 Q. On page 20 --18 actions that he perpetrated. A. If you have that document in your possession, 19 Q. All right. In the middle of page 20, down 19 20 below in the second sentence, it says: 20 I'm willing to review it. 21 Q. On page 20, you discuss the incident on 21 "Indeed, the evidence indicates that these 22 January 22nd, 2002. 22 men were recruited into the PA security forces because of their prior records." 23 A. (Translated.) Allow me to breathe a little 23 24 24 A. Yes. bit. 25 Q. What evidence is cited in the report for 25 (In English.) Okay. On page 20, yes? Page 103 Page 105 Page 20. 1 the claim that they were specifically recruited into 1 2 2 the PA security forces because of their prior records? (Translated.) Yes. Go ahead. 3 Q. The third paragraph from the top states --3 A. (In English.) Maybe there is no -and now we're talking about the incident on January (Translated.) Perhaps there is no specific 4 4 5 22nd, 2002. You understand that; correct? 5 reference for that fact. But those perhaps fall within the purview of things that are general knowledge, 6 A. Yes, I understand which act of terror your 6 7 7 statements pertain to. that most of the recruits for the Palestinian security 8 Q. And the third paragraph says: forces had a record of terrorist activity prior to 8 9 "Analysis of the individual profiles of the 9 the emergence of the Palestinian Authority. Q. The report doesn't cite any evidence that six Palestinian Authority officers involved in this 10 10 the hiring entity had actual knowledge of their prior 11 11 attack indicates a positive and supportive attitude on the part of the Palestinian Authority towards the 12 records; correct? 12 13 attacks and their perpetrators, as discussed below." 13 A. I didn't understand the question. Q. The report does not cite any evidence that 14 It says that; correct? 14 15 the hiring entity had actual knowledge of their prior 15 A. Indeed. 16 records; correct? 16 Q. It says "attacks." 17 Do you mean there are more than one, or do 17 A. (In English.) Again, I don't know -you just refer -- is that a mistake? (Translated.) I don't know if this refers 18 18 A. (In English.) "Involved in this attack." 19 to specific evidence or reference. But I definitely 19 20 20 What do you mean? stand behind the argument that the Palestinian Q. Is the word "attacks" in the third sentence --Authority, at the time that it recruited most of the 21 21 A. (In English.) Aah, "towards the attacks." 22 22 people who are mentioned there, or even all of them, O. Is that a mistake? clearly knew about their pasts in Israeli prisons, 23 23 24 A. Okay. You can delete the "s." 24 Israeli courts. 25 Q. I just want to know, are you referring --25 And, in fact, we cite evidence later on,

Page 108 Page 106 specific evidence, that the period of service in 1 of hypnosis. 1 2 2 the security forces included the years in which they Q. BY MR. SATIN: Is there a record -- are there 3 served prison sentences even prior to the emergence 3 Israeli records that show whether or not you saw the 4 of the Palestinian Authority. 4 Zinni list? Q. On page 21, you discussed the Zinni list. 5 5 A. (In English.) No. 6 6 (Translated.) No, I wasn't such an important A. Yes. 7 Q. You mention the Zinni list three times, 7 guy that there was a record kept with respect to exactly 8 pages 21, 25, and 27; correct? 8 what I had seen or hadn't seen. 9 9 A. Yes. But, again, the fact that Zinni submitted 10 a list was known both in intelligence circles, and 10 Q. And the Zinni list was supposedly a list of 33 terrorists wanted by Israel that was given to the 11 I believe that it was also known outside intelligence 11 12 Palestinian Authority; correct? 12 circles. If I recall, if I recall accurately, Arafat A. Yes. I would just like to explain, because 13 was asked about that in interviews around the time of 13 14 I believe that it's important to expand upon that a bit. 14 the submitting of the list. I think that the fact that 15 This, in general, refers to terrorists with 15 the list was submitted was also published in the media. 16 respect to whom Israel had requested their extradition 16 However, I'm not convinced of that. from the Palestinian Authority, encountered refusal, 17 Q. Mr. Shrenzel, just please answer just the 17 18 and therefore an attempt was made to bring about their 18 question that I'm asking you. A. (Translated.) I apologize that I have gone 19 extradition as a result of American involvement. 19 20 20 O. Have you seen the list? back to my --21 A. I did not see the list within the framework 21 (In English.) Misbehavior. 22 of the preparations for the writing of this expert 22 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "My 23 opinion. I have a hard time stating with certainty, 23 misbehavior." Yes. but I assume that I certainly must have encountered Q. BY MR. SATIN: The report states that 24 24 it during the course of my work in the security forces. 25 Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? 25 Page 107 Page 109 1 Q. So as you sit here today, have you seen the 1 A. Yes. 2 list? 2 Q. But the report, though, does not include 3 MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. Objection. 3 any evidence that the author saw the Zinni list; I'm not sure the witness is understanding the question. 4 4 correct? 5 I'm not going to say anything further. 5 MR. YALOWITZ: I don't understand the 6 MR. HILL: Why don't we have them translated. б question. 7 MR. YALOWITZ: I want the prior question 7 THE WITNESS: Correct. The reliance is 8 and then this question, because I think it's the same 8 on an official Israeli document that I assume that 9 9 question. you have seen in the material. And I certainly, as 10 10 (Record read as follows: an Israeli citizen, attribute absolute credibility 11 11 "QUESTION: So as you sit here today, have to that. you seen the list?") 12 12 Q. BY MR. SATIN: You'd agree that the claim 13 THE WITNESS: I'm stating once more I don't 13 in the report that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list 14 recall today that I have seen the list. However, on 14 is based just on an Israeli government report, not the basis of a general assumption of my responsibilities 15 15 on the list itself? at that time, it would be reasonable to assume that, 16 16 A. When I wrote that, yes, I relied upon an 17 at some point in time, it came under my radar or had 17 official Israeli document, and as well as on mentions 18 been brought to my attention. 18 or references that I perhaps did not mention in the Q. BY MR. SATIN: If I wanted to find out whether 19 19 references but that are familiar to me, for example, or not, in fact, you had seen the Zinni list, could I 20 interviews with Zinni himself, with various American 20 21 21 do that? figures who were involved in the negotiations at that 22 22 MR. YALOWITZ: I don't understand the time, as well as the fact that -- again, I'm not sure

23

24

25

23

24

25

question.

THE WITNESS: I don't think that there's

any way, unless you wish to have me undergo some kind

that I mentioned it here specifically. But it's obvious

and it's well known that Arafat himself, as well as

other figures, admitted that they had received such

	Page 110		Page 112
1	a list, and they referred to that as fact.	1	A. (Translated.) In order to answer that
2	Q. So we're clear, the claim in the report that	2	precisely, we have to return to the records of the
3	Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list was based on just	3	interrogation, the indictment, and the verdict.
4	one Israeli governmental document; correct?	4	(In English.) The verdict and especially
5	A. Yes.	5	the verdict.
6	Q. The report states that Yasser Arafat admitted	6	(Translated.) And particularly the verdict.
7	receiving the Zinni list; correct?	7	Q. Well, there is a quote in footnote 62 from
8	A. Could you please direct me to the exact source	8	the case; correct?
9	in which this is stated?	9	A. (In English.) In the footnote itself or in
10	Q. On page 21, the top paragraph in the middle,	10	the
11	states:	11	Q. In the footnote itself.
12	"Yasser Arafat personally"	12	A. (In English.) In the footnote itself, not
13	A. I found it.	13	in the report. Okay.
14	Q. For the record, it states:	14	"Following the outbreak"
15	"Yasser Arafat personally admitted receiving	15	Okay.
16	that list."	16	(Translated.) Do you want to read it, or
17	Correct?	17	do you want me to read it?
18	A. Uh-huh.	18	Q. You can read it to yourself.
19	Q. You have to say "yes" or "no" for the record.	19	A. (Examining.) Yes, I see what this refers to.
20	A. "Yes."	20	It refers to a statement by Aweis in his interrogation.
21	Q. But Arafat does not say "I received the list	21	We note here that, afterwards, he retracted
22	and Nasser Aweis is on the list"; correct?	22	his statement. But in spite of that, the court saw
23	A. (Translated.) If I recall correctly, Arafat	23	fit to include it in the verdict of Marwan Barghouti.
24	did not explicitly mention the name of Nasser Aweis.	24	Q. Mr. Shrenzel, that quote does not mention
25	But I did not review I did not cover all of the	25	Yasser Arafat or Marwan Barghouti; correct?
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Page 111 statements that Arafat may have had with respect to	1	Page 113 A. In fact, that's true.
1 2		1 2	
	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to		A. In fact, that's true.
2	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the	2	A. In fact, that's true.Q. Now, you state on page 27
2	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list.	2	A. In fact, that's true.Q. Now, you state on page 27A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes.
2 3 4	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three.	2 3 4	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military
2 3 4 5	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report	2 3 4 5	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander.
2 3 4 5 6	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made	2 3 4 5 6	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place?
2 3 4 5 6 7	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct? A. Yes. That's what's written.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going to read it now. (Examining.) Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct? A. Yes. That's what's written. Q. And there is a footnote, footnote 62, after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going to read it now. (Examining.) Yes. Q. There is no support in the report for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct? A. Yes. That's what's written. Q. And there is a footnote, footnote 62, after that sentence; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going to read it now. (Examining.) Yes. Q. There is no support in the report for the claim that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct? A. Yes. That's what's written. Q. And there is a footnote, footnote 62, after that sentence; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going to read it now. (Examining.) Yes. Q. There is no support in the report for the claim that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct? A. Yes. That's what's written. Q. And there is a footnote, footnote 62, after that sentence; correct? A. Yes. Q. But what is written in footnote 62 does not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going to read it now. (Examining.) Yes. Q. There is no support in the report for the claim that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander; correct? A. Again, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	statements that Arafat may have had with respect to the list and all 38 of the names that appear on the list. (In English.) Thirty-three. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Thirty-three." Thank you. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you agree that the report is not based on any statement Yasser Arafat ever made that Nasser Aweis was on the Zinni list; correct? A. Yes. Q. You state on the bottom excuse me. It states, on the bottom of page 23, referring to Nasser Aweis: "He was directly subordinate to Marwan Barghouti, who was subordinate to Yasser Arafat, president of the Palestinian Authority and chairman of the PLO." Correct? A. Yes. That's what's written. Q. And there is a footnote, footnote 62, after that sentence; correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. In fact, that's true. Q. Now, you state on page 27 A. (In English.) Twenty-seven, yes. Q that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander. A. Could you refer me to the specific place? Q. The fourth line down from the first paragraph. A. (In English.) "Aweis was under the command"? This one? Q. Before that. A. (In English.) Before that. So (Translated.) Where does the paragraph that you're referring to begin? Q. So the sentence begins: "This is reflected in his service as an officer in the Palestinian security forces, both before and after his imprisonment." A. Okay. I found the paragraph. I'm going to read it now. (Examining.) Yes. Q. There is no support in the report for the claim that Nasser Aweis was a Fatah military commander; correct?

	Page 114		Page 116
1	was a Fatah military commander; correct?	1	as the U.S. requested, this terrorist attack (and
2	MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Compound.	2	many others) would have been prevented."
3	THE WITNESS: No, no. There are explicitly	3	A. That is, in fact, the case.
4	stated in the indictment against him and in the verdict	4	Q. Now, Nasser Aweis was not the shooter in
5	and in the ruling.	5	this case; correct?
6	(Brief exchange in Hebrew among Official	6	A. Indeed, that is the case.
7	Interpreter Ne'eman, Check Interpreter Avital,	7	Q. Other people were involved in the planning
8	and the witness.)	8	and execution of the incident; correct?
9	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "In the	9	A. Indeed.
10	sentencing and the verdict."	10	Q. The report states that Ahmed Barghouti was
11	THE WITNESS: (In English.) The verdict	11	responsible for the weapons and Ramadan's transportation
12	comes first. Then the	12	to Jerusalem; correct?
13	MR. YALOWITZ: Is everybody in agreement?	13	A. Indeed.
14	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Yes, I'm in	14	Q. The reports states that Muhammad Musalah took
15	agreement.	15	care of logistics?
16	MR. YALOWITZ: Thank you.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. BY MR. SATIN: On the bottom of page 26	17	Q. And Majid Al-Masri, according to the report,
18	A. And if you allow me to add, then Nasser	18	put Ramadan on his way; correct?
19	Aweis himself would be extremely proud to declare	19	A. Indeed.
20	his membership in that organization.	20	Q. So without Nasser Aweis, this incident still
21	Q. Mr. Shrenzel, have I asked you to speculate	21	could have happened?
22	as to how Mr. Aweis would think about his supposed	22	A. (Translated.) You asked me to refrain from
23	status in that organization?	23	speculation. So perhaps, with all due respect, that's
24	MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Arguing with the	24	also a type of speculation, and I'm willing to explain,
25	witness.	25	very briefly.
	Page 115		Page 117
1		1	
1 2	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question.	1 2	A terrorist attack of the type that have
2	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question?	2	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single
2	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the	2 3	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and
2 3 4	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand.	2 3 4	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is
2	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you	2 3 4 5	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and
2 3 4 5	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the	2 3 4 5 6	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct? A. Yes. I've noticed that problematic aspect,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You write on page 28:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct? A. Yes. I've noticed that problematic aspect, and I think that it will be possible, if necessary,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You write on page 28: "Ahmed Barghouthi was the head of" the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct? A. Yes. I've noticed that problematic aspect, and I think that it will be possible, if necessary, to provide the concrete evidence of the television	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You write on page 28: "Ahmed Barghouthi was the head of" the "Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades in the Ramallah District."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct? A. Yes. I've noticed that problematic aspect, and I think that it will be possible, if necessary, to provide the concrete evidence of the television programs and the broadcasts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You write on page 28: "Ahmed Barghouthi was the head of" the "Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades in the Ramallah District." (As read.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct? A. Yes. I've noticed that problematic aspect, and I think that it will be possible, if necessary, to provide the concrete evidence of the television programs and the broadcasts. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, you conclude your discussion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You write on page 28: "Ahmed Barghouthi was the head of" the "Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades in the Ramallah District." (As read.) A. Yes. Please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. SATIN: No, it's a question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Have I asked you that question? A. I thought that that would contribute to the clarification of the issue at hand. Q. Mr. Shrenzel, understand, I'm not asking you to clarify issues. I'm asking you to just answer the questions asked of you. MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Do we need to take a break? I don't want you arguing with the witness. Ask your questions. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, it says on page 26, the last sentence: "The PA has also portrayed and praised Nasser Aweis as a hero in broadcasts on Palestinian television." A. Yes. Q. Your report doesn't say what praise has been given; correct? A. Yes. I've noticed that problematic aspect, and I think that it will be possible, if necessary, to provide the concrete evidence of the television programs and the broadcasts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A terrorist attack of the type that have been depicted here is not perpetrated by a single person. There is an entire mechanism that aids and abets it. And certainly that statement there is no question that the arrest of every cell, each and every cell, has importance. (In English.) Or the element, or in this (Translated.) Not "cell," but "component." Or for the purpose of the matter at hand, the arrest of each and every one of the people who are involved in the terrorist attack would contribute to the reduction or the mitigation of the ability to execute the attack. Certainly, had the Palestinian Authority upheld its commitments and arrested more and more, the likelihood that the terrorist attacks would not have taken place would have increased. Q. Let's talk about Ahmed Barghouti. You write on page 28: "Ahmed Barghouthi was the head of" the "Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades in the Ramallah District." (As read.)

Page 120 Page 118 1 1 "Thus, for example, Wafa Idris was a Fatah A. Yes. 2 2 operative who had participated in stone throwing in Q. I'm showing you what will be marked as --A. I'd like to have a few seconds to review 3 Ramallah, in addition to which she served as a courier 3 the document again. (Examining.) Yes. 4 4 for Fatah, smuggling flyers and ammunition through 5 Q. That document does not state that Ahmed 5 Israel Defense Force checkpoints in the Jerusalem area." 6 Barghouti was head of the Al-Aqsa Martyrs Brigades; 6 Correct? 7 7 correct? A. Yes. 8 8 A. Correct. Q. Now, where it says that Wafa Idris was a 9 Fatah operative, there's no footnote there; correct? 9 Q. You don't know who filled out the prisoner file on that document; correct? 10 A. But if you look at further information, as 10 11 well as this very information, you see that Munzir Noor, 11 A. Certainly not by name. who was, as we know, the person who prepared her or 12 Q. Well, you don't know which person, what role 12 that person was in, who filled out that form; correct? readied her for this terrorist attack, testified about 13 13 14 A. That is, in fact, the case. 14 this clearly. And this was confirmed, upheld by the 15 I can hypothesize, engage in conjecture that 15 court. 16 this refers to a person or operative or somebody in 16 Q. Mr. Shrenzel, my only question now -- and 17 the office in the Ministry of Prisoners. In Arabic, we will get to the statements of Munzir Noor in a 17 18 it's called the Ministry of Prisoners and Released 18 minute. 19 19 Prisoners. My only question now is where it says that 20 20 Q. Let's discuss the Sokolow incident on Wafa Idris was a Fatah operative, there is no footnote 21 January 27th, 2002. 21 there; correct? 22 22 You write on page 38 -- excuse me. Strike A. (In English.) I don't know where --23 23 (Translated.) We need to return to footnote that. 24 It's written on page 38 --24 155 and see what exactly Munzir Noor stated. Because 25 MR. YALOWITZ: I'm sorry. Bear with us. 25 he, among other people, has certainly confirmed that Page 119 Page 121 she was a Fatah operative. I don't, of course, remember Why don't you direct the witness to a page, and then 1 1 2 you can ask him questions about it. 2 all of the content of his testimony by heart. 3 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Page 38. 3 Q. Okay. I haven't yet asked you about his 4 A. (In English.) Thirty-eight? 4 testimony, but I will do that now. I'm showing you 5 5 what will be marked as Defense Exhibit 432. Q. Yes, 38. 6 OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Could we take 6 MR. YALOWITZ: Thank you, Counsel. 7 7 Q. BY MR. SATIN: The second paragraph states: a short break before we do that, or is this not a good 8 8 "The suicide terrorist who detonated the time for a break? 9 explosive device on her person was Wafa Idris, who 9 MR. SATIN: Sure. We can take a break. 10 served as a confidential agent/informant for PA military (Recess from 3:25 p.m. to 3:45 p.m.) 10 11 intelligence and was a Fatah operative." 11 (Defendants' Exhibit 431 marked.) 12 12 That's what it states; correct? Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, we were 13 13 discussing Munzir Noor's statements right before we A. Yes. 14 left for a break; right? 14 Q. And in that paragraph, in that statement, there's no document cited in support of those claims; A. Yes. 15 15 16 Q. Mr. Noor had been taken into custody when 16 correct? 17 A. Which part of this statement are you claiming 17 he spoke to the GSS; correct? 18 has no reference? 18 A. (In English.) Probably. (Translated.) It's certainly reasonable. Q. The part that I just read, about Wafa Idris 19 19 allegedly being a confidential agent/informant for PA 20 Q. You worked at the GSS; correct? 20 military intelligence and being a PA operative? 21 A. Indeed. 21 A. Yes, but it would be worthwhile to look at 22 Q. And you know, when people get interrogated, 22 her complete profile, which appears later on. 23 that takes place in the custody of the GSS; correct? 23 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Object to the form. 24 Q. Okay. Well, let's go to that. On page 39, 24 the next page, you write just below No. 1: (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) 25 25

	Page 122		Page 124
1	(Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official	1	Q. April 23rd, 2002.
2	Interpreter Ne'eman and the witness.)	2	A. Yes.
3	THE WITNESS: They are under arrest.	3	Q. So we have all together April 23rd, 2002,
4	Q. BY MR. SATIN: And after someone is under	4	April 25th, 2002, and May 13th, 2002?
5	arrest, the GSS interrogates the individual; correct?	5	A. That is indeed the case.
6	MR. YALOWITZ: Objection.	6	Q. Now, your report focuses the report
7	THE WITNESS: Not always. But in most cases,	7	that has your name on it, I should say, focuses on
8	yes.	8	the statements of April 25th and May 13th; correct?
9	Q. BY MR. SATIN: And you've been present for	9	A. (In English.) Again, please.
10	those interrogations?	10	(Translated.) Again, please. I wasn't
11	A. No.	11	able to follow you.
12	Q. Do you know what happens during those	12	Q. The report focuses on the statements on
13	interrogations?	13	April 25th and May 13th; correct?
14	A. No. Not on a detailed basis. I have not	14	A. Those are the most-often cited.
15	engaged in interrogations.	15	Q. The April 23rd statement is only cited one
16	Q. But at some point after a person is	16	time in footnote 176; correct?
17	interrogated, the police take a statement from that	17	A. Indeed.
18	individual; correct?	18	MR. YALOWITZ: Objection. Misstates the
19	A. I really have no in-depth proficiency in	19	record.
20	the legal procedure. But I believe that your statements	20	You shouldn't agree with him if it's wrong.
21	are accurate ones.	21	Continue.
22	Q. According to the report, there were statements	22	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Footnote 176, the statement
23	made by Munzir Noor to the police; correct?	23	April 23rd, 2002, that footnote is used to modify the
24	A. Indeed.	24	statement, quote:
25	Q. Statements made in the custody of the police?	25	"Until his arrest, he worked as a medic with
	Daga 122		- 105
	Page 123		Page 125
1	A. Yes.	1	the Palestine Red Crescent Association."
1 2	A. Yes.	1 2	
		l .	the Palestine Red Crescent Association."
2	A. Yes.Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different	2	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is
2	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct?	2	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175.
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct?A. I actually have not examined the issues in	2 3 4	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try 	2 3 4 5	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. 	2 3 4 5 6	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few moments. Certainly, in the current state of affairs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please? Q. 165. A. (In English.) So this is page Q. Forty-one. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please? Q. 165. A. (In English.) So this is page Q. Forty-one. A. (In English.) Page 41, footnote 165?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few moments. Certainly, in the current state of affairs tell me what you're asking me to do, and I'll try and do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please? Q. 165. A. (In English.) So this is page Q. Forty-one. A. (In English.) Page 41, footnote 165? Q. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few moments. Certainly, in the current state of affairs tell me what you're asking me to do, and I'll try and do it. Q. First, Mr. Shrenzel, this Defense 432 is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please? Q. 165. A. (In English.) So this is page Q. Forty-one. A. (In English.) Page 41, footnote 165? Q. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few moments. Certainly, in the current state of affairs tell me what you're asking me to do, and I'll try and do it. Q. First, Mr. Shrenzel, this Defense 432 is the April 23rd, 2002, statement of Munzir Noor; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please? Q. 165. A. (In English.) So this is page Q. Forty-one. A. (In English.) Page 41, footnote 165? Q. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And then there is another statement that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few moments. Certainly, in the current state of affairs tell me what you're asking me to do, and I'll try and do it. Q. First, Mr. Shrenzel, this Defense 432 is the April 23rd, 2002, statement of Munzir Noor; correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes. Q. And Munzir Noor gave three different statements; correct? A. I actually have not examined the issues in depth. If you indicate specific points, I will try to address them. Q. Well, the report makes reference to a statement made under police interrogation dated May 13th, 2002; correct? A. On what page, please? Q. So, for example, on page 43, footnote 177. A. Yes. Q. And if you look to the previous page, there is reference made the statement of Munzir Noor, dated April 25th, 2002. A. What is the number of the footnote, please? Q. 165. A. (In English.) So this is page Q. Forty-one. A. (In English.) Page 41, footnote 165? Q. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the Palestine Red Crescent Association." A. Yes. But I see that the same testimony is also mentioned in footnote 175. Q. Now, in the report, it does not state that in the April 23rd, 2002, statement, Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this incident; correct? A. The truth is that you're confusing me with the different versions. And for this purpose, in order for me to address them, I must see the documents in their full form. (Defendants' Exhibit 432 marked.) Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you, Mr. Shrenzel, what's been marked as Defense 432. A. This is appears in handwriting which is very dense and crowded in Hebrew. Even if the handwriting was good handwriting, in order to read through it thoroughly, it would take quite a few moments. Certainly, in the current state of affairs tell me what you're asking me to do, and I'll try and do it. Q. First, Mr. Shrenzel, this Defense 432 is the April 23rd, 2002, statement of Munzir Noor; correct?

A. Not in a full format. I definitely relied on the conclusions that were drawn by Arieh Spitzen and Noam Meridor, whom I have already praised previously. Q. Would you agree, Mr. Shrenzel, that this document shows that Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this suicide attack? A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, I would have to read through this again. And if necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual Q. Do you know what this document says? A. This document is part of the entire set of A. I don't know whether that's the only sound that proves this. I would have to go back and ch that again in the text. But this document certain. A. I don't know whether that's the only sound that proves this. I would have to go back and ch that again in the text. But this document certain. A. I don't know whether that's the only sound that proves this. I would have to go back and ch that again in the text. But this document certain. A. (In English.) Thirty-eight? Q the last sentence in the first paragraph reads: "The PA's General Intelligence Service was also involved in the bombing and an attempted of the team and find out why they understood A. Yes. Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? A. Yes. Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 Correct? A. Correct.	eck y s s over-up."
on the conclusions that were drawn by Arieh Spitzen and Noam Meridor, whom I have already praised previously. Q. Would you agree, Mr. Shrenzel, that this document shows that Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this suicide attack? A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, I would have to read through this again. And if necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual Q. Do you know what this document Says? that proves this. I would have to go back and che that again in the text. But this document certain has weight. Q. On page 38 A. (In English.) Thirty-eight? Q the last sentence in the first paragraph reads: "The PA's General Intelligence Service was also involved in the bombing and an attempted of the team and find out why they understood A. Yes. Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? A. Yes. Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 correct?	eck y s s over-up."
Noam Meridor, whom I have already praised previously. Q. Would you agree, Mr. Shrenzel, that this document shows that Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this suicide attack? A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, I would have to read through this again. And if necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual Q. Do you know what this document says? A that again in the text. But this document certain has weight. Q. On page 38 A. (In English.) Thirty-eight? Q the last sentence in the first paragraph reads: "The PA's General Intelligence Service was also involved in the bombing and an attempted of the team and find out why they understood A. Yes. Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? A. Yes. Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 Correct?	y .s over-up."
Q. Would you agree, Mr. Shrenzel, that this document shows that Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this suicide attack? A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, I would have to read through this again. And if necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a necessary, if	is over-up."
document shows that Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this suicide attack? A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, I would have to read through this again. And if necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the nembers of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual of the polycemen says? document shows that Munzir Noor denied his involvement in this context? A. (In English.) Thirty-eight? A. (In English.) Thirty	over-up."
in this suicide attack? A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, I would have to read through this again. And if necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual Q the last sentence in the first paragraph reads: "The PA's General Intelligence Service wa also involved in the bombing and an attempted of the team and find out why they understood That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? A. Yes. Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 Correct?	over-up."
A. In order for me to reach such a conclusion, 8 I would have to read through this again. And if 9 necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a 10 critical place, we would have to contact the policeman 11 who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the 12 members of the team and find out why they understood 13 what they understood. 14 But are you indicating some sort of a factual 15 error in the report in this context? 16 Q. — the last sentence in the first paragraph 8 reads: 9 "The PA's General Intelligence Service was also involved in the bombing and an attempted of the team and find out why they understood 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 16 correct?	over-up."
8 I would have to read through this again. And if 9 necessary, if there is any misunderstanding in a 10 critical place, we would have to contact the policeman 11 who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the 12 members of the team and find out why they understood 13 what they understood. 14 But are you indicating some sort of a factual 15 error in the report in this context? 16 Q. Do you know what this document says? 18 reads: 9 "The PA's General Intelligence Service was also involved in the bombing and an attempted of also involved in the bombing and an attempte	over-up."
9 "The PA's General Intelligence Service was critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. 12 What they understood. 13 What they understood. 14 But are you indicating some sort of a factual error in the report in this context? 15 Q. Do you know what this document says? 16 "The PA's General Intelligence Service was also involved in the bombing and an attempted of also involved in the	over-up."
critical place, we would have to contact the policeman who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual performing the report in this context? Q. Do you know what this document says? 10 also involved in the bombing and an attempted of That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? A. Yes. Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433	over-up."
who wrote the report, or at least to go back to the members of the team and find out why they understood what they understood. But are you indicating some sort of a factual error in the report in this context? Q. Do you know what this document says? That's what it says; correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? A. Yes. 15 Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433	
12 members of the team and find out why they understood 13 what they understood. 14 But are you indicating some sort of a factual 15 error in the report in this context? 16 Q. Do you know what this document says? 18 A. Yes. 19 And there is a footnote 150; correct? 19 A. Yes. 10 And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 10 correct?	
what they understood. 13 Q. And there is a footnote 150; correct? 14 But are you indicating some sort of a factual 15 error in the report in this context? 16 Q. Do you know what this document says? 17 Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 and	
But are you indicating some sort of a factual But are you indicating some sort of a factual A. Yes. Correct? A. Yes. A. Yes. Do you know what this context? Do you know what this document says?	
error in the report in this context? 15 Q. And 150 references Defense Exhibit 433 16 Q. Do you know what this document says? 15 Correct?	
Q. Do you know what this document says? 16 correct?	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
A. This document is part of the entire set of 17 A. Correct.	
police statements that deal with the involvement of 18 Q. Now, Defense Exhibit 150 is a typewritte	n
19 Munzir Noor in this terrorist attack. 19 document; correct?	"
20 (Examining.) Just a moment. 20 I'm sorry.	
21 It's important to emphasize that the fact 21 Defense Exhibit 433 is, in part, a typewrit	en
that the fact that there are several different 22 document; correct?	
testimonies and sometimes there are contradictions or 23 A. Yes.	
inconsistencies among them, is a well-known phenomenon. 24 Q. And there is handwriting along the edges	.
25 I assume that that's true with respect to trials 25 correct?	,
	age 129
1 in general and people who are interrogated or are 1 A. Yes.	
2 defendants. Ultimately, all of that is presented 2 Q. The name on the bottom of the typewritte	n
3 to the court, and the court decides which version 3 portion is Amaniya Ayadea (phonetic); correct?	
4 to believe. 4 A. Correct.	
5 Q. Mr. Shrenzel, I'm showing you what's about 5 Q. Did you speak to that individual?	
6 to be marked as Defense Exhibit 433. 6 A. Never.	
7 MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, would you like 7 Q. Has your team told you that one member	of
8 Mr. Shrenzel to read the Exhibit 432, or are you 8 the team has spoken to this individual?	
9 finished with that exhibit? 9 A. No.	
MR. SATIN: We're done with it. 20 Q. At the very top of the document is some	
11 (Defendants' Exhibit 433 marked.) 11 handwritten notes; correct?	
12 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, I'm showing 12 A. Yes.	
you what's been marked as Exhibit 433.	
14 A. (Examining.) Yes. 14 A. No. I wish to explain. Our attention was	
Q. Have you seen this document before? 15 primarily drawn to the typed text. The decipheric	ng
A. Certainly. During the course of the 16 of this handwriting in spite of the fact that we	
preparation of my expert opinion. 17 invested a great deal of effort in it, the decipheric	ıg
Q. Did you receive information from the team 18 of it is not certain and it's very difficult. For me	
19 about this document? 19 and perhaps to a lesser degree, but also for the te	am
A. Yes. But this document, because of its 20 that I mentioned.	
21 importance, I read it with a great deal of attention. 21 Q. So the opinion of the team, as far as you	
Q. This document is the basis for the author of 22 know, is based on the typewritten portion; correct	t?
the report's belief that the PA's General Intelligence 23 MR. YALOWITZ: Objection.	
24 Service was involved in the bombing and the attempted 24 THE WITNESS: (In English.) The team	
25 cover-up of some sort; correct? 25 MR. YALOWITZ: I don't understand the	and me.

Page 132 Page 130 1 A. Indeed. 1 question. 2 2 THE WITNESS: (In English.) Yes. Q. And you have not seen the Zinni list in 3 (Translated.) This refers primarily to the 3 relation to -- well, you have not seen any -- this 4 typewritten portion. We were able to decipher some 4 is the same Zinni list that we discussed earlier; 5 of what's written in handwriting, but we were not able 5 is that correct? A. Definitely. Definitely. 6 to achieve full deciphering. And what we were able to 6 7 7 obtain or what we were able to do did not change our Q. On the previous page, under the section 8 understanding of the document. 8 where it says, "Public Praise," it states on page 50: 9 "PA television has broadcast programs praising 9 Q. BY MR. SATIN: The typewritten part includes 10 written information about Wafa Idris; correct? 10 Abd-el Karim Aweis and presenting him as a hero." 11 That's what it says; correct? 11 A. Correct. 12 12 Q. The information about Wafa Idris that's A. Yes. included in the typewritten portion of the document 13 13 Q. And the report does not provide any evidence 14 does not state the source of that information; correct? 14 to support that claim; correct? 15 A. (In English.) Not exactly. 15 A. Yes. As I have noted, that is really 16 (Translated.) Not exactly. Because towards 16 something that is missing that we can provide. We the end, it refers to -- it says specifically that 17 certainly have many items in support of that statement. 17 18 Wafa's family emphasized this and that. And I can 18 Q. Nasser Shalish was expelled from the general translate, if you wish: That the last time she left 19 security apparatus in 1997; correct? 19 A. Indeed, yes. the house, there was no indication on her -- she did 20 20 Q. I'm going to show you what's going to be 21 not display any indication that she had no intention 21 22 of returning, and the only thing that she said was 22 marked as Defense Exhibit 434. 23 that she was going to take a drive to Nablus and that 23 (Defendants' Exhibit 434 marked.) 24 she might be late. 24 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Defense Exhibit 434 is a 25 The general impression from other parts of 25 court record in the case of Abd-el Karim Aweis; is Page 131 Page 133 the document and from the content of the document is 1 1 that correct? 2 based on the family members of Wafa Idris. 2 A. (In English.) This is his sentencing. 3 Q. The information in that memo about Wafa 3 (Translated.) This is his sentencing. Idris and her family, you don't know who provided that Q. And this is a document written by the court; 4 4 5 information to the person who wrote this memo; correct? 5 correct? 6 A. I just said that, in the last paragraph, 6 A. Certainly. This is the sentencing of the 7 it explicitly states that the family emphasized. To 7 court. 8 whom exactly the family had stated that -- but the 8 Q. And I'd direct your attention to page 3. 9 information reached the person who wrote this. 9 A. (In English.) Page 3. Okay. 10 Q. The first paragraph, the memo, the document, (Translated.) Where, please? 10 does not state who provided the information contained Q. The last full paragraph on page 3. 11 11 in that first paragraph; correct? 12 A. May I please read through it for several 12 13 A. I'm going to check that now. (Examining.) 13 seconds? Yes, there's no mention of the specific 14 14 Q. Sure. 15 source of the information. 15 A. (Examining.) Q. Let's discuss the March 23rd, 2002, incident. 16 Q. Would you please read the first sentence 16 17 If you'd turn to page 50. 17 in that last paragraph. 18 A. (In English.) Fifty. Okay. 18 A. Yes, please. Q. And on to page 51, there's discussion of 19 19 Q. I'm asking you to read it. I don't read Abd-el Karim Aweis; correct? 20 20 Hebrew. A. (In English.) Fifty-one, only in the --21 21 A. (In English.) Aah, okay. I read it to myself. You want me to read it --(Translated.) Only on the top portion of 22 22 23 O. Please read it out loud. I'm sorry for 23 the page, yes? Q. And in that section, that top portion, 24 24 not being clear. there is again a discussion of the Zinni list; correct? A. (In English.) I'm not sure that --25 25

1	Page 134		Page 136
	(Reading/translated.)	1	it was.
2	"I'm not certain that the American Colony	2	Q. Where does the report state that the where
3	will allow me to open a Hebrew school here. You know	3	in the report does it state that the incident was done
4	they're a little"	4	as a revenge for the death of Abd-el Karim Aweis'
5	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm sorry.	5	brother?
6	MR. SATIN: What did he say?	6	A. Oh, okay. Not necessarily every detail,
7	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: He said:	7	but the very relationship between the defendant and
8	"You know they're a little pro-Palestinian here."	8	his friend. And and the important thing from
9	THE WITNESS: (In English.) Okay.	9	our perspective was that the suicide bomber had been
10	(The relevant text was read aloud in Hebrew	10	arrested and people saw to it that he would be released.
11	by the witness.)	11	Those things certainly appear.
12	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Should I	12	Q. Abd-el Karim Aweis' brother was killed by
13	translate it?	13	the IDF; correct?
14	MR. SATIN: Please.	14	A. I did not express an opinion with respect
15	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN:	15	to the exact circumstances of his death. I assume that,
16	(Reading/translating.)	16	if that's the information that's in your possession,
17	"After the death of the brother of the	17	that we can accept that, at least as a working premise.
18	defendant, his friend Nasser Shalish contacted him	18	Q. So what you're saying now is you don't know
19	and told him that he has a person who is willing to	19	one way or the other whether his brother was killed by
20	perpetrate a suicide terrorist attack in revenge, in	20	the IDF? Is that what you're saying?
21	order to avenge his brother's death. However, that	21	A. I assume that, if I'm being presented with the
22	person is detained in the Mukataa complex in Ramallah."	22	claim that this incident started to take form subsequent
23	MR. SATIN: Thank you.	23	to the death of his brother, I'm assuming that we're not
24	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: He also read	24	referring here to death from an illness. But I don't
25	a second sentence. Do you want me to translate that?	25	know, and I did not examine the specific circumstances
	Page 135		Page 137
1	MR. SATIN: No, it was just the first sentence		
1		1	of his death.
2	that I asked him to read.	2	Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF?
2	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to	2	Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF?A. Could you show me the reference for that
2 3 4	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow	2 3 4	Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF?A. Could you show me the reference for that determination?
2 3 4 5	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what	2 3 4 5	Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF?A. Could you show me the reference for that determination?Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you
2 3 4 5 6	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF?
2 3 4 5 6 7	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record what the witness did that wasn't responsive.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment. Did you find that that had been noted in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record what the witness did that wasn't responsive. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Okay. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record what the witness did that wasn't responsive. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Okay. The second sentence says that the defendant saw to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment. Did you find that that had been noted in the report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record what the witness did that wasn't responsive. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Okay. The second sentence says that the defendant saw to the release of that person, saw to or took care of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment. Did you find that that had been noted in the report? Q. The way this works is the law requires me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hat I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record what the witness did that wasn't responsive. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Okay. The second sentence says that the defendant saw to the release of that person, saw to or took care of the release of that person. Q. BY MR. SATIN: What you just read from the court record of Abd-el Karim Aweis, that was not put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment. Did you find that that had been noted in the report? Q. The way this works is the law requires me to ask the questions and for you to answer them. A. I certainly respect that. Q. Do you know that Hashaika had cousins that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that I asked him to read. MR. YALOWITZ: Wait a minute. We need to have a complete record. Even though he didn't follow your instructions, I want the record to reflect what happened. MR. SATIN: That's not proper. MR. YALOWITZ: That's not proper for the record to reflect what happened? MR. HILL: Well, just so the record is clear, Rina, are you saying that you did not translate everything that the witness said? OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: I'm saying that the witness translated [sic] two sentences, and you had asked him to translate one sentence. MR. HILL: Then you should put on the record what the witness did that wasn't responsive. OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: Okay. The second sentence says that the defendant saw to the release of that person, saw to or took care of the release of that person. Q. BY MR. SATIN: What you just read from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Hashaika also had relatives killed by the IDF? A. Could you show me the reference for that determination? Q. I'm asking you a question, Hashaika if you know the answer had been killed by the IDF? A. (In English.) Hashaika himself? No. Or you mean Q. No, his relatives. I'm sorry. A. (In English.) Okay. Q. Let me start again. Hashaika was the suicide attacker in this case; correct? A. Correct. Q. Hashaika's relatives were killed by the IDF; correct? A. I don't know about that at this moment. Did you find that that had been noted in the report? Q. The way this works is the law requires me to ask the questions and for you to answer them. A. I certainly respect that.

	Page 138		Page 140
1	Q. Let's talk about the incident on June 19th,	1	(As read.)
2	2002, beginning on page 56.	2	A. Yes.
3	The report states that Naef Abu Sharh was	3	Q. That's what it says; correct?
4	responsible for this incident; correct?	4	And the information on this document is what
5	A. Indeed.	5	forms the basis for the report's claim that Abu Sharh
6	Q. Abu Sharh was never convicted in connection	6	was involved in the June 19, 2002, incident; correct?
7	with this incident; correct?	7	A. Yes.
8	A. That's correct. He was not apprehended.	8	Q. No other information?
9	And as it is noted in the report, he was killed by	9	A. In the report itself. In the report itself.
10	IDF forces two years after the terrorist attack.	10	I am reiterating that it's likely that it
11	Q. Right. And the basis for the belief that	11	would be appropriate to go into more depth with respect
12	Naef Abu Sharh was involved in this incident comes	12	to the examination of the issue of the liability of
13	from a report in the Israeli Ministry of Foreign	13	Naef Abu Sharh for the terrorist attack. However, of
14	Affairs; correct?	14	course, such a statement in an official document of
15	A. I must look at that again, take a look at	15	the State of the State of Israel is perceived by
16	that.	16	me to be credible. And I'm not aware that, subsequent
17	Q. You're welcome to look wherever you like.	17	to the publication of this document, a Palestinian
18	But I'd direct your attention to the second paragraph	18	claim or argument was raised that contradicts this
19	on page 57.	19	determination.
20	A. Yes, I found that. And I thank you for your	20	Q. Have you examined the intelligence data that
21	assistance.	21	formed the basis of the information in this report by
22	(Defendants' Exhibit 435 marked.)	22	the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs?
23	Q. BY MR. SATIN: I want to show you what we've	23	A. No. No, because I've already stated that,
24	marked as Defense Exhibit 435.	24	for the purposes of the presentation of this expert
25	Showing you what's been marked as Defense	25	opinion, no use has been made of intelligence material.
	Daga 120		
	Page 139		Page 141
1	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document	1	Page 141 Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence
1 2	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign	1 2	
	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document		Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident?
2	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed.	2 3 4	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in
2	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation	2 3 4 5	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the
2 3 4 5 6	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to
2 3 4 5 6 7	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh, a senior fugitive of the Tanzim infrastructure in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was received by the Foreign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh, a senior fugitive of the Tanzim infrastructure in Nablus who was behind the following terrorist acts:"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was received by the Foreign Ministry from the Army, from the police, from the ISA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh, a senior fugitive of the Tanzim infrastructure in Nablus who was behind the following terrorist acts:" Bullet point:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was received by the Foreign Ministry from the Army, from the police, from the ISA. But, of course, with respect to the specific case, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh, a senior fugitive of the Tanzim infrastructure in Nablus who was behind the following terrorist acts:" Bullet point: "The" June 19, "2002, suicide bombing of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was received by the Foreign Ministry from the Army, from the police, from the ISA. But, of course, with respect to the specific case, I don't know where the information came from.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh, a senior fugitive of the Tanzim infrastructure in Nablus who was behind the following terrorist acts:" Bullet point: "The" June 19, "2002, suicide bombing of a crowded bus stop and hitchhiking post at the French	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was received by the Foreign Ministry from the Army, from the police, from the ISA. But, of course, with respect to the specific case, I don't know where the information came from. Q. So your opinion about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Exhibit 435, Defense Exhibit 435 is a document purporting to be from the Israel Ministry of Foreign Affairs; correct? A. Indeed. Q. And this report is about the confiscation of money; correct? A. That's what it states in the heading. Yes. Q. I direct your attention to page 4 of this document. MR. YALOWITZ: Counsel, you mean the fourth unnumbered page? MR. SATIN: That is correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. Q. BY MR. SATIN: And it says in the middle of the fourth page: "Personal bank accounts from which funds were confiscated during the operation:" "An account in the name of Naef Abu Sharh, a senior fugitive of the Tanzim infrastructure in Nablus who was behind the following terrorist acts:" Bullet point: "The" June 19, "2002, suicide bombing of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Are you saying that you have intelligence material related to Naef Abu Sharh and the June 19, 2002, incident? A. I personally have no such information in my possession. But based on my familiarity with the work methods of the Foreign Ministry with respect to publications of this type, I am convinced that they would not have published this information if they had any substantive doubt with respect to its credibility. Q. Do you know who provided the information that forms the basis of the report about Naef Abu Sharh? A. (In English.) This? (Translated.) Are you referring to this paragraph that you just read? Q. Yes. A. Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was received by the Foreign Ministry from the Army, from the police, from the ISA. But, of course, with respect to the specific case, I don't know where the information came from.

	Page 142		Page 144
1	(Last answer read.)	1	where the information came from.")
2	MR. YALOWITZ: "With no certainty"?	2	THE WITNESS: Okay. So I would like to
3	OFFICIAL INTERPRETER NE'EMAN: "Without	3	clarify that I cannot indicate the specific source
4	any certainty." He said: "I can assume without	4	of the information that served the Ministry of Foreign
5	any certainty." That is, in fact, what he said.	5	Affairs. But I'm certain that it came from a source
6	THE WITNESS: Because it's possible that	6	that's considered to be credible, such as the Army,
7	there were other sources of information that were not	7	the police, the ISA. Thank you.
8	brought to our attention at the time of the preparation	8	Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel, I want to direct
9	of the report.	9	your attention to page 57.
10	MR. SATIN: Why don't we take a break.	10	A. (In English.) Fifty-seven. Okay.
11	(Recess from 4:31 p.m. to 4:45 p.m.)	11	Q. On page 57 of the report, there is a claim
12	MR. HILL: We're back on the record after	12	that there had been financial assistance for the
13	a break. Right after the break commenced, there was	13	perpetrators of this attack by Arafat personally;
14	a conversation between Mr. Yalowitz and the witness,	14	correct? Top of page 57.
15	in the presence of defense counsel, about the meaning	15	A. Definitely. And this is of great importance.
16	of the prior question and answer that had occurred	16	Q. The report cites a passage from a book;
17	on the record.	17	correct?
18	I just want to note our standing objection	18	A. Indeed.
19	to substantive communications with the witness while	19	Q. The book is "Tested by Zion, The Bush
20	under oath, even on a break. As I understand it,	20	Administration and the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict";
21	it's not permitted by the local court rules.	21	correct?
22	And I would, again, request plaintiffs'	22	A. Indeed.
23	counsel not have conversations with the witnesses	23	Q. It was written by Elliot Abrams; correct?
24	about their substantive testimony during a break.	24	A. Indeed.
25	I don't think it's proper. It certainly wouldn't	25	Q. A member of the Bush administration?
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Page 143 be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules,	1	Page 145 A. Correct.
1 2	_	1 2	
	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules,	l .	A. Correct.
2	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at	2	A. Correct.Q. And the passage that you cite from the book
2	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial.	2	 A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from
2 3 4 5 6	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say.	2 3 4	A. Correct.Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct?A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question.
2 3 4 5	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by	2 3 4 5	 A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from
2 3 4 5 6	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure. (Record read as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence? A. It's hard for me to determine that with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure. (Record read as follows: "ANSWER: Again, without going into details	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence? A. It's hard for me to determine that with certainty. I assume that both of those things are true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure. (Record read as follows: "ANSWER: Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence? A. It's hard for me to determine that with certainty. I assume that both of those things are true. I think that they could be true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure. (Record read as follows: "ANSWER: Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence? A. It's hard for me to determine that with certainty. I assume that both of those things are true. I think that they could be true. According to Abrams' wording, it seems to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure. (Record read as follows: "ANSWER: Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with no certainty, that information of this type was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence? A. It's hard for me to determine that with certainty. I assume that both of those things are true. I think that they could be true. According to Abrams' wording, it seems to me that this refers to Israeli information that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be proper if we were at trial. And under the rules, the deposition is supposed to be conducted as if at trial. I'll assume Mr. Yalowitz will now want to say something, and I'll let him say what he wants to say. MR. YALOWITZ: Just please don't assume, by my silence, that I agree with anything you just said. Q. BY MR. SATIN: Mr. Shrenzel A. What about my request? Q. Say what you want to say. A. I asked if it's possible to read or have read the last sentence that I stated or perhaps the last two sentences. And, parenthetically, I promise that, during the course of the break, I did not have any conversation in this respect with my counsel. MR. SATIN: Sure. (Record read as follows: "ANSWER: Again, without going into details of our work methods of government ministries that I am not proficient in, I can assume, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. And the passage that you cite from the book references intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) I didn't follow the question. Q. The passage in the report that comes from the book makes mention of intelligence; correct? A. (In English.) Aah, "makes mention of intelligence." Yes. (Translated.) Yes. Q. Specifically the line is: "There is new intelligence showing that Arafat had approved the payment of \$20,000 to the group." Correct? A. Indeed. Q. Is this Israeli intelligence or United States intelligence? A. It's hard for me to determine that with certainty. I assume that both of those things are true. I think that they could be true. According to Abrams' wording, it seems to

Page 148 Page 146 1 Q. Have you seen the intelligence? 1 A. (In English.) I'm lost a little bit. It's 2 A. I don't recall with certainty. But the 2 quite dense, and my eyes -- you found it? 3 intelligence, if I didn't see it, it's possible that 3 Q. It's in the first full paragraph about midway 4 it was brought to my attention or that I was aware 4 through. 5 5 MR. YALOWITZ: With your permission, I can 6 6 Q. So as you sit here today, you can't say one direct the witness? 7 7 way or the other whether you did see the intelligence? MR. SATIN: Sure. (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) 8 8 THE WITNESS: (In English.) See, if I MR. YALOWITZ: It's too much. You have to 9 9 wear the glasses. Without the glasses, it would be 10 10 let her translate. difficult. THE WITNESS: I could definitely say that 11 MR. YALOWITZ: Which sentence is it? 11 12 I was aware of it. I can't say that I saw one item 12 MR. SATIN: "Days later." THE WITNESS: (In English.) Okay, "days or three items. But I can definitely say that I was 13 13 14 aware, that I was aware of the fact during this period 14 later." Okay. 15 of time that information of this sort existed. 15 Q. BY MR. SATIN: It doesn't say when the money 16 Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm going to show you what's 16 was given to the group; correct? 17 been marked as --17 A. (In English.) In this paragraph of -- yes. 18 A. I'm even willing to say that, at that period, 18 (Translated.) No, it doesn't explicitly 19 during that period of time, I was on a mission abroad 19 state here when the money was given. Q. It doesn't say in the book what the money and it's possible that I didn't see the information 20 20 21 itself. However, I certainly have knowledge of the 21 was given to the group for; correct? 22 fact that such firm information did exist. And you 22 A. Indeed, it does not explicitly state that. Q. And it doesn't say in the book that the money 23 are certain -- you are certainly aware that that 23 information had a great deal to do with the decision was connected to this June 19, 2002, attack; correct? 24 24 25 that was made by President Bush to disassociate 25 A. (In English.) In the book, no. Page 147 Page 149 himself from Arafat. 1 1 (Translated.) In the book, no. In the 2 Q. So you don't know the source of the 2 paragraph that I just read, it doesn't state any 3 intelligence, then; correct? 3 of that explicitly, in the sense that Abrams did 4 A. I don't know the exact source. 4 not wish to expose all of the intelligence sources. 5 Q. I'm going to show you what will be marked 5 But I think that it's definitely possible to rely as Defense Exhibit 436. 6 upon his understanding in that he connected the 6 7 7 (Defendants' Exhibit 436 marked.) terrorist attack with the transfer of the funds. Q. BY MR. SATIN: I'm showing you what's been 8 8 The issue is too important and too sensitive 9 9 to suspect that the link between the two things was marked as Defense Exhibit 436. 10 Defense 436 is the page from Abrams' book 10 not clear to the decision makers at the White House. 11 that is cited in the report; correct? 11 Q. The book itself is not classified; correct? 12 12 A. Indeed. A. Indeed. 13 Q. Did you read the entire book? 13 O. I can read that book? 14 A. No. 14 A. (In English.) Of course. Q. Have you read this page before? Q. Not just that page. I can even read the 15 15 16 A. Definitely. 16 whole book; right? 17 Q. Who showed you just this page? 17 A. (In English.) From cover to cover, yes. 18 A. This page -- the team that was preparing it 18 (Translated.) By the way, that's very much had the page. But certainly, due to its importance, recommended, because there are a great many sections, 19 19 I definitely read the entire relevant section. 20 apart from the sections that were cited here, that will 20 Q. Okay. And according to the page in the book, address the omissions and the actions of the Palestinian 21 21 22 22 page 41, it states: Authority --"New intelligence was received showing that 23 23 Q. But you didn't read the whole book; right? Arafat had authorized a \$20,000 payment to the group." 24 24 A. (Translated.) -- and the weakness of the 25 Correct? 25 Palestinian Authority.

Page 150 Page 152 1 (In English.) But as I said, I just --1 its ranks, although it knew of his violent past, both in the terror sphere and in the criminal sphere." 2 I looked at parts of it. For example --2 3 (Comment in Hebrew by the witness.) 3 See that? Q. BY MR. SATIN: I just asked you if you read 4 4 A. Indeed. 5 5 the whole book. Q. Is this referring to Hilmi Hamash's being 6 A. (In English.) The whole book? No. 6 jailed for throwing stones at Israelis? 7 7 MR. YALOWITZ: Please don't interrupt the A. It's certainly possible that I did not 8 8 attribute such decisive importance to the nature of witness. Please. 9 9 MR. SATIN: Please ask your witness, then, the offenses, but in principle. 10 Q. Would you agree that there are no alleged 10 to answer my questions. THE WITNESS: (In English.) Okay. 11 crimes attributed to Hilmi Hamash in the report other 11 MR. YALOWITZ: You know what? Let's take than the throwing of stones and the driving of an 12 12 a break. We're not going to bicker, and we're not 13 unlicensed and uninsured vehicle? 13 14 going to badger the witness. And we shouldn't 14 A. Yes. I wish to explain. 15 interrupt the witness. 15 The fact that a person sat in Israeli prison 16 Do we need a break? 16 several times, based on my understanding, required that MR. SATIN: No. Do you need a break? 17 17 the Palestinian Authority engage in a greater prudence 18 MR. YALOWITZ: Please continue, Mr. Shrenzel. 18 prior to employing him. For example, sitting in THE WITNESS: What I'm saying is that I 19 prison could amplify the feelings of revenge, strong 19 20 20 did not, in fact, read the book in its entirety. But anti-Israeli indoctrination that frequently occurs 21 I took a look at another few sections that dealt with 21 in prison. Therefore, the very fact that he had sat 22 the conduct of the Palestinian Authority, for example, 22 in prison should have, at the very least, raised a everything that pertained to the Zinni list, with yellow light of caution. 23 23 respect to which, for example -- just very briefly, 24 24 Although I certainly agree that the throwing 25 for example, how Arafat would deny responsibility to 25 of stones, although it is sometimes fatal, is, of Page 151 Page 153 Zinni for terrorist attacks and negative activities. 1 1 course, a less serious offense than murder, shooting, 2 2 Whereas, later on, and sometimes even that very same et cetera. 3 day, the responsibility of the Palestinians became 3 Q. Now, Mr. Shrenzel, you'd agree that the vast 4 4 majority of Palestinians were not involved in terror evident. 5 MR. YALOWITZ: May I make a request of the 5 acts during the Second Intifada; correct? 6 6 witness? A. How do you define "involvement"? 7 7 MR. SATIN: No. I want to ask my next Q. Well, would you agree that the vast majority 8 8 of Palestinians did not commit crimes against the State question. 9 of Israel during the Second Intifada? 9 MR. YALOWITZ: Go ahead. Ask your question. Q. BY MR. SATIN: So now you've just repeated 10 10 A. Yes, statistically, that's correct, of course. 11 11 other parts of the book that I can read; correct? We're talking about children. We're talking about A. It's just a recommendation. 12 12 women. 13 13 Q. Thank you. But it would be worthwhile to emphasize 14 Now I want to ask you about the January 29, 14 that, when we're analyzing the big picture, a 2004, incident. You state on page 70 --15 not-inconsiderable portion -- perhaps it's not a 15 A. (In English.) Page 70. Okay. One minute. 16 majority, but a not-inconsiderable portion of male 16 17 Q. Under the section entitled "Additional 17 Palestinians of appropriate ages were, in fact, 18 Criminal and Hostile Activity - Background," it states: 18 involved in activity, some activity of some kind. "Prior to being hired as a PA police officer, 19 Q. As part of your work in this case, did you 19 20 20 speak to the families of the alleged perpetrators? Hilmi Hamash was convicted and jailed repeatedly for throwing stones at Israelis on scores of occasions." 21 A. (In English.) The perpetrators? 21 22 22 Correct? (Brief exchange in Hebrew between Official 23 23 Interpreter Ne'eman and the witness.) A. Yes. 24 Q. And you later state on page 73: 24 THE WITNESS: No. "The Palestinian police took Hamash into 25 25 Q. BY MR. SATIN: Did you speak to the friends

Page 154	Page 156
1 of the alleged perpetrators? 1 CERTIFICATE OF	F REPORTER
2 A. No. 2	
Q. You can't say that the alleged perpetrators 3 I, AMY R. KATZ, RPI	R, do hereby certify:
4 committed their alleged crimes in order to receive 4 That, prior to being example 4	amined, the witness
5 martyrs payments; correct? 5 named in the foregoing depos	
6 A. Are you referring to those who died, were 6 me to testify the truth, the wh	nole truth, and nothing
7 killed during the course of their activity? 7 but the truth;	
TO C. CONICCI.	position was taken before
9 A. They certainly didn't do so in order for	
the families to receive the money. Their motivation the families to receive the money. Their motivation by me and thereafter transcril	
was, first and foremost, natred, terror.	
Sometimes we certainly have testimony that 13 true record of the said process	
13 the fact that they knew that if they, in fact, would 14 And I further certify the	=
be killed, their family would receive both money and 15 in the action.	at I am not morested
status, let's say that it contributed to the fact that $\begin{vmatrix} 16 \end{vmatrix}$	
they were willing to go wholeheartedly to perpetrate Dated this 22nd day of	December, 2013.
the attacks.	
Q. You don't have any evidence that the alleged 19	
19 suicide attackers in these cases did it for the purpose AMY R. KATZ, RPR	
of getting martyrs payments to their families; correct?	
A. No, and it's certainly not logical.	
Q. And you can't say that any of the alleged	
23 accomplices in these incidents did it in order to get 23	
prison payments; correct?	
A. No. But, again, that's the kind of thing	
Page 155	Page 157
1 that we can add as a contributory factor. When a 1 CERTIFICATE OF WI	TNESS/DEPONENT
2 person knows that, if he sits in Israeli prisons,	
3 there will be people who will take care of his family 3 I, ISRAEL SHRENZEL,	
4 and there will be people who will employ every effort, 4 hereby certify and declare the w	
5 including terrorist activity, in order to obtain his 5 transcription to be my examinat	
6 release 6 action taken on October 23, 201 7 O The report 7 of the changes listed on the erra	•
V. The report	
• A those facts are an element that aids	· ·
and abets. It's not the direct cause.	y or perjury to said
Q. The report, you'd agree, does not present	
any evidence that the alleged accomplices in these	
12 cases did it in order to receive prison payments;	
13 correct? 14 A. No, and I certainly don't maintain so.	
1 15	
That was not their primary objective. ISRAEL SHRENZEL, Wi MR. SATIN: Okay. Why don't we take a	itness Date
1.7 break now	
1.0 (Pages from 5.12 mm to 5.10 mm)	
10 MD CATINI, Mr. Chargest I been as assess	
questions for you at this time. 20 21 MR. YALOWITZ: We're done.	
22 (The deposition concluded at 5:20 p.m.)	
23 (The deposition concluded at 3.20 p.m.) 22	
24	
25	

	Page 158	
1	ERRATA SHEET	
2	Case: MARK I. SOKOLOW, et al. vs. THE PALESTINE	
3	LIBERATION ORGANIZATION, et al.	
4	Date: OCTOBER 23, 2013	
5	Witness: ISRAEL SHRENZEL	
6		
7	Page Line Change	
8	Reason	
9	Page Line Change	
10	Reason	
11	Page Line Change	
12	Reason	
13	Page Line Change	
14	Reason	
15	Page Line Change	
16	Reason	
17 18	Page Line Change	
19	Reason Page Line Change	
20	Reason	
21	Page Line Change	
22	Reason	
23		
24	ISRAEL SHRENZEL, Witness Date	
25	·	